NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION



1991 OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

67th ANNUAL

# NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

# BOARD OF DIRECTORS

GREGORY M. HAUGLAND, Pres., Dismarck DALE A. HURT, V. Pres., New Salem KIRK A. HANSEN, Ellendale ROBERT C. LENTZ, Valley City DAVID S. RUST, Tioga WALLACE R. SCHMELING, Mandan DAVID R. SCHNEIDER, Edmore DANIEL J. TEHLE, Wahpeton WAYNE G. SANSTEAD, Bismarck NANCY J. JOHNSON, Dickinson

1991 OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

67th ANNUAL

#### FORWARD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 67th Annual Yearbook which contains an historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

- 1990-91 marked the 83rd year of service to the schools of North Dakota. Our membership was down to 222 high schools. Because of the decreasing number of schools and the large number of co-ops you could see some drastic changes in the basic format of the NDHSAA in future years.
- 2. The ABF program faced another difficult year and the Board of Directors voted to discontinue the program for the 1991-92 school year. This action was taken because of the small number of schools taking part in the fund and the fact that the fund has lost approximately \$154,000 over the last five years. It is the Board's hope we can close out the fund without using any General Fund money.
- 3. With the decreasing number of schools, many changes are occurring in the structure of the NDHSAA. The biggest change for the 1990-91 school year was the reduction of Class B basketball districts from 32 to 24. It appears the number of districts could be reduced to 16 for 1992-93.
- The 1990-91 year concluded with a slight profit, but it appears some changes will have to be made in the future if the NDHSAA is to remain fiscally sound.
- 5. A complete audit of General Fund and ABF Fund can be found in the back of this publication.
- I would like to express a very sincere thank you to all administrators, coaches and athletic directors for your support and cooperation in my third year as your Executive Secretary. Our staff will continue to make every effort to provide your school the best possible service in 1991-92.

# MINUTES

# North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors

August 9, 1990 - Valley City, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 10:30 A.M. on August 9, 1990 with all members present except Ott and Sanstead. President Enget called the meeting to order and welcomed new members Kirk Hansen, Bob Lentz, Dave Schneider and Dan Tehle to the Board.

Hurt moved approval of the June meeting minutes, seconded by Haugland and carried.

The following Standing and Ad-Hoc Committees were appointed by President Enget:

# STANDING COMMITTEES

COMMITTEE	CHAIRPERSON	MEMBERS					
ABF Constitution & ByLaws Finance Personnel T.V. Trophy	Ott Hurt Mundy Enget Sanstead Enget	Hurt, Tehle Mundy, Tehle Lentz, Hansen Haugland, Ott Mundy, Lentz Schneider, Hansen					

# AD-HOC COMMITTEES

Athletic Review Canvassing Officials Association	Lent <b>z</b> Sanstead Haugland	Hurt Schneider, Ott Schneider,
Class B Redistricting	Hurt	Sanstead Schneider, Hansen,
Promotions & Programs Academics Football	Haugland Sanstead Lentz	Enget Tehle, Sanstead Ott, Tehle Hansen. Haugland

The Executive Secretary reviewed the NDHSAA investment accounts for the past year with the Board. Haugland moved approval, seconded by Mundy and carried.

The Board reviewed the interest report for the last three years. Mundy moved approval, seconded by Lentz and carried.

The Board reviewed a four year financial comparison report concerning all activities. Schneider moved approval, seconded by Tehle and carried.

The end of the year financial report was explained by the Executive Secretary. Lentz moved approval, second by Haugland and carried.

James Lochow, a CPA with Ludvigson, Braun and Co. of Valley City, presented the Annual Audit of the NDHSAA for the 1989-90 fiscal year. It was agreed to research possible changes in the Retirement Trust Fund. Mundy moved acceptance of the report, seconded by Haugland and carried.

The Board reviewed the financial report list of Association bills paid up to June 30, 1990. Haugland moved approval, seconded by Schneider and carried.

The Board requested a report at the September meeting on possible cuts in music and speech fees or mileage payments to schools attending state contests in the fine arts areas and the impact on the Association budget.

The Board reviewed the proposed amendment to the ByLaws pertaining to the alcohol, controlled substance, steroids and tobacco rule to be proposed by the Minot Public Schools and Bishop Ryan High School at the Annual Meeting.

The Board heard a preliminary football report from the Executive Secretary; The football plan for Class A and Class B 9 and 11 man football will be studied at the September meeting and ready for the Annual Meeting in October.

The Board reviewed the 1990-91 tournament site assignments and changed the Class A West Region Volleyball Tournament from Minot to either Bismarck or Mandan. It was also noted that the Class B volleyball and wrestling regional sites would be set at the September meeting. Hurt moved approval, seconded by Haugland and carried.

The September Board meeting to be held at Bismarck was changed from September 13 to September 12 with committee meetings beginning at noon and the meeting beginning at 2:00 P.M. This action would amend the 1990-91 Board Meeting Schedule acted upon at the June meeting.

The Board reviewed the year-end ABF financial report. Tehle moved approval, seconded by Hurt and carried.

Mundy moved that the Board call for bids on the two Association vehicles and those bids be opened at the October Board meeting. The Executive Secretary will report at the September meeting on a possible lease agreement for two 1991 vehicles, seconded by Schneider and carried.

Haugland moved that Harvey be moved from Region 3 to Region 2 in Class B Wrestling for 1990-91, seconded by Tehle and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the possibility of providing pocket calendars for member schools in 1991-92. It was suggested that this venture may be coordinated with the North Dakota Council of School Administrators.

The Executive Secretary reported on possible problems with liability insurance through the Federation Fund. Schneider moved that a letter concerning same be sent to member schools, seconded by Haugland and carried.

The Executive Secretary distributed an updated master list of all existing Cooperative Agreements.

The Board individually reviewed the following Cooperative Sponsorship requests:

Wahpeton to Fargo Shanley on hockey. Hurt moved approval, seconded by Schneider and carried.

Wyndmere to Milnor in girls' track. Mundy moved approval, seconded by Tehle and carried.

Warwick to Four Winds in girls' and boys' cross country and track. Haugland moved approval, seconded by Hansen and carried.

Marmarth to Rhame in junior high girls' basketball. Hurt moved approval, seconded by Tehle and carried.

Powers Lake to Burke Central in football. Tehle moved approval, seconded by Schneider and carried.

Rock Creek school of Bull Head, South Dakota to SRCHS (Fort Yates) in girls' and boys' cross country. Lentz moved approval, seconded by Haugland and carried.

Montpelier to Jamestown in boys' cross country. Haugland moved approval, seconded by Tehle and carried.

Braddock to Napoleon in girls' basketball. Mundy moved that the request be denied because the request was sent after the deadline and other schools already have both Braddock and Napoleon scheduled for games, seconded by Hansen and carried.

The Board discussed their concerns with the rule pertaining to height limitations of pyramids, Second 2, Article 1 on page 10 of the 1990-91 National Federation Spirit Rules book. Schneider moved that the limitation on height of pyramids be the same as it has been the last year. Seconded by Tehle and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Bob Hetler
Asst. to the Exec, Sec.

BH:adp

# N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

#### MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting 10:00 A.M. - Thursday, August 30, 1990

The meeting was called to order with all members present except Ott and Sanstead.

The Board heard from Dale Hertel of Fargo South concerning a request for a hardship eligibility ruling on Chad Loosmore. The Board discussed the interpretation of the scholastic rule concerning summer school. Based on the semester/scholastic rule, the motion was made by Lentz to deny the request. Second by Haugland and carried.

Sheryl Solberg reported on the following hardship eligibility investigations:

Susan McClenon who has enrolled in Langdon High School as a senior. Motion by Mundy to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Hurt and carried.

Regina Glover requesting immediate eligibility at Williston High School. Motion by Haugland to approve the request. Second by Schneider and carried.

Matthew Debe, Williston High School. Motion by Mundy to approve the request to grant eligibility upon the receipt of scholastic records proving his eligibility. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the following hardship eligibility requests:

Brea Martins to attend Fargo South. Motion by Hurt to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Hanson and carried.

Tammy Sellers, a Dakota High School student who transferred from West Fargo High School. Motion by Schneider to approve the request. Second by Mundy, motion carried.

Daniel Mergner, Dakota High School. Motion by Hurt to grant eligibility. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the following cooperative applications:

Mandaree to New Town for football. Motion by Hurt, second by Tehle. Motion carried.

NDSD to Crary for junior high girls' basketball. Hurt moved for approval pending proper paper work, Second by Lentz and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting 9:00 A.M. - Friday, September 7, 1990

The meeting was called to order by President Enget with all members present except Mundy.

Kirk Hansen reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Jason Just from Joliet, Montana to Ashley under the hardship rule. Hansen moved that immediate eligibility be granted, second by Hurt and carried.

Greg Haugland reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Margaret Elk from Solen to Standing Rock Community High School under the hardship rule. After considerable discussion Haugland moved to deny because this situation did not qualify as a hardship. Second by Schneider and carriec.

The Executive Secretary reported on the investigation he conducted concurring the transfer of Jon Kosiak from Minneapolis t $\ell$  Wishek under the hardship rule and recommended the student be granted immediate eligibility. Upon motion by Tehle and second by Ott immediate eligibility was granted.

The Executive Secretary reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Jonathan Jud from Raleigh, North Carolina to Fargo North under the hardship rule and recommended immediate eligibility be granted. Hurt moved that immediate eligibility be granted, by Ott and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Robert King Exec. Sec.

RK:adp

# OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

# MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors

September 12, 1990 - Bismarck, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 2:00 P.M. on September 12, 1990 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck. President Enget called the meeting to order with all members present.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the August 9 regular meeting and the August 30 and September 7 Special Meetings. Motion by Haugland to approve the minutes as read. Second by Schneider and carried.

Irv Kessel and Tom Gunderson of TSAmerica appeared before the Board concerning the sponsorship of NDHSAA pocket calendars and desk calendars. Motion by Haugland to allow TSAmerica to publish the pocket and desk calendars on a one-year trial basis. Second by Hurt and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed with the Board the General Fund report through August 31, 1990. Upon motion by Schneider and second by Mundy, the report was accepted.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Accident Benefit Fund through August 31, 1990. Motion by Hurt to accept, second by Sanstead and carried.

Hurt reported on behalf of the Redistricting Committee with a motion to accept the following recommended placement of Minot Bishop Ryan and Dickinson Trinity upon joining the Class B ranks:

	MINOT RYAN	DICKINSON TRINITY					
Football Girls Basketball Boys Basketball Wrestling Volleyball Track Music Speech Golf	Region 4 (tent.) District 18 District 18 Region 3 Region 6 Region 6 Region 8 Region 8 West Region	Region 5 (tent.) District 22 District 22 N/A Region 8 Region 8 Region 10 Region 10 West Region					

Second by Ott and carried.

Hurt also reported on the three options available for tournament bracketing for Class B Regional tournaments. Which of these three options used will be mandated by which two of three district's third place teams advance to regional competition.

Mundy reported on behalf of the Finance Committee concerning the financial summary of fine arts for the 1989-90 year. Reported to the Board was the registration fees charged to the schools and how these monies are used

in the management of regional and state competition. Motion by Mundy to adopt the committee's following recommendation:

- Continue to have schools pay registration fee, but send the registration forms and fees directly to the regional managers.
- The NDHSAA will subsidize the entire cost of running all State contests in the Fine Arts.

Second by Ott and carried.

Lentz reported on behalf of the Football Committee concerning their study of fall enrollments and the ratio used in football cooperative sponsorship programs to determine their enrollment numbers. This study was carried out to determine the placement of Class B 9-man and 11-man football schools into the play-off plan. The committee recommendation:

 All teams that are designated as Class A schools by enrollmment figures will be assigned to the Class A plan. This would be a total of 19 teams assigned as follows:

> WEST: Williston, Minot, Dickinson, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Mandan and Bismarck St. Mary's

EAST: Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, West Fargo, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River and Jamestown

INDEPENDENT: Wahpeton, Valley City, Devils Lake, Grafton and TMCHS Belcourt

2. Class B 11-man will be assigned to the top 36 schools by enrollment (continuing to use the 4 to 1 ratio in co-ops). Divide these teams into four regions and the top four teams in each region will advance to the play-offs. Any team not in the top 36 may petition to play 11-man football but none of the schools in the top 36 may participate in the 9-man play-offs.

NOTE: The ll-man division may remain at five regions if it is the wish of the schools involved.

- 3. Class B 9-man will be all other schools not in the 11-man division and will be placed in eight regions for the play-offs. The top two teams in each region will advance to the play-offs.
- 4. The 1990 fall enrollments from the Department of Public Instruction will be used.
- 5. Schools will supply the number of participants taking part in their cooperative sponsorship

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

13

program in their last two years. This number will be averaged to determine the enrollment number to be used in assignment of 9-man and 11-man.

NOTE: Schools that engage in cooperative sponsorships must claim the enrollment of the largest school in that program as the base enrollment when using the enrollment ratio. (This will not be an indication of which school is the host of that particular program.)

Motion by Haugland to accept this recommendation. Second by Schneider and carried.

Supt. Roman Weiler of Standing Rock Community High School and Wilson Elk appeared before the Board to appeal a decision to deny hardship eligibility of Mr. Elk's daughter, Margaret Elk. This original action took place at the September 7th Special Meeting. No action was taken by the Board and the original decision stands.

Upon request by Hurt, the budget topic was brought back to the table. Following discussion, a motion was made by Hurt to strike items #42 and #43 and adjust #41 and #45 in the receipts portion of the budget to reflect the adopted change in the Fine Arts registration fees. Second by Mundy and carried.

President Enget appointed Dale Hurt to act as chairman of the Class B District Chairmen's Meetings to be held during the Girls' and Boys' State Basketball Tournaments in November and March,

President Enget also appointed the following as members of the Nomination Committee: Supt. Don Emch of Flasher, Supt. Norm Batterberry of Max and Arlo Howe, Prin. of Dickinson, Chairman. The committee will report to the General Assembly their nominations for the upcoming Board vacancies.

The Executive Secretary reported on the study of the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund and our present underwriter, the Ruedlinger Companies, concerning general liability coverage. Further review will take place in the spring of 1991.

The Board heard a report from Sheryl Solberg on the 1990:

cheerleader clinics and the upcoming 1991 cheerleader clinics. Motion by Hurt to contract the International Cheerleader Foundation for the 1991 one-day clinics at a fee of \$1,400 as per the contract presented. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed the recommendations and invitations for Class B Regional Wrestling, selecting the following sites:

Region 1: Ellendale Region 2: Larimore Region 3 Stanley Region 4 Beulah Motion by Ott to approve these selected sites. Second by Lentz and carried.

Upon review of recommendations and invitations, a motion was made by Hurt to accept the following Class B Regional Volleyball sites:

Region 1: Pargo Oak Grove Region 2: Northwood

Region 3: Park River Region 4: Bottineau Region 5: Edgeley

Region 6: Des Lacs-Burlington

Region 7: Tioga Region 8: Hazen

Second by Sanstead and carried.

Motion by Haugland to set the Class A West Region Volleyball tournament at Bismarck. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the board on a facility conflict with the Fargo Civic Center that affects the Class A East Regional Girls' Basketball Tournament and the Class B Region 1 Girls' Basketball Tournament. Motion by Lentz to set the Class A East Regional site at Fargo North and the Class B Region 1 site at Valley City State University. Second by Mundy and carried.

The Board heard a request from Valley City High School to allow their Senior High Choir to attend a festival in Chicago on May 2-6. Motion by Mundy for approval. Second by Tehle and carried.

The following assignments were made for Trophy presentations at various fall activities:

# 1990 Trophy Presentation Assignments

BOYS' TEN	<u>NIS</u>		
Regions	Oct. 5,6	East- Fargo West-Minot	Jerry Sheldon Terry Hjelmstad
State	Oct. 12,13	Grand Forks	Wayne Sanstead
CROSS COU	INTRY		
State	Oct. 27	Minot	Jerome Enget
GIRLS' GC	<u>LF</u>		
State	Oct. 8,9	Minot	Ed Mundy
GIRLS' SW	IMMING		
State '	Nov. 16,17	Mandan	Richard Ott
FOOTBALL			
State B	Nov. 17	Site to be De	etermined

State A Nov. 17 Site to be Determined

# GIRLS' BASKETBALL

# Class A Regions

East	Nov. 5-10	Fargo North	Dan Tehle
West	Nov. 5-10	Bismarck CC	Greg Haugland

State A Nov. 15,16,17 Jamestown Class A Reps.

## Class B Regions

Region 1 Nov.	17,19,20	Valley City	Robert Lentz
Region 2 Nov.	17,19,20	Mayville SU	H.L. McLain
Region 3 Nov.	17,19,20	Devils Lake	Dick Kunkel
Region 4 Nov.	17,19,20	New Rockford	Dean Vorland
Region 5 Nov.	17,19,20	Napoleon	Kirk Hansen
Region 6 Nov.	17,19,20	Minot Aud.	Jerome Enget
Region 7 Nov.	17,19,20	Williston HS	Ed Mundy
Region 8 Nov.	17,19,20	Dickinson SU	Dale Hurt

State B Nov. 29,30 Bismarck B Reps Dec. 1

# Student Congress

State Nov. 9,10 Bismarck Richard Ott

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the possibility of a leasing agreement for Association automobiles. Motion by Mundy to purchase the automobiles that were tentatively ordered for the coming year. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Board reviewed the following Cooperative Sponsorship requests:

Hatton to Mayville-Portland for Wrestling. Motion by Schneider for approval. Second by Mundy and carried. Emerado to Larimore for Junior High Football and Junior High Track. Motion by Haugland to approve. Second by Hurt and carried.

Sheyenne to Minnewaukan for Boys' Basketball. Motion by Ott for approval. Second by Hurt and carried.

Esmond to Maddock for Boys' Basketball. Motion by Mundy to approve the application. Second by Hurt and carried.

Fordville-Lankin to Minto for Cross Country. On the basis of this application being past the deadline, a motion was made by Hurt to deny the application. Second by Schneider. Motion was defeated 3-6. Motion by Ott for approval of the application. Second by Mundy and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the proposed office improvement by presenting a bid for replacement of the carpet in the office. Motion by Lentz to order the carpet replacement. Second by Hanson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a coaching effectiveness program that is being sponsored by the National Federation Interscholastic Coaches Education Program. A representative will be at the Section V meeting. A report will be made to the Board after this meeting.

The Board reviewed a letter and other information concerning the opportunities available to obtain a professional company to investigate the possibility of corporate sponsorhip. The Board directed the Executive Secretary to invite a representative of the Dave Mona Sports Marketing firm to make a presentation at the October or November meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship investigation that he conducted concerning Christopher Gruba at Lisbon. Motion by Haugland to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Board was informed that the Comfort Inn of Minot had extended an invitation to use their facility during the Boys' Class B State Basketball Tournament. The Executive Secretary was directed to handle the selection of facility and reservations for the State Tournament.

The Executive Secretary reported that Wishek High School had reported themselves as using an ineligible player in their opening season football game. The Executive Secretary was directed to send a letter of reprimand to Wishek also thanking them for reporting themselves.

The Board heard a request from Simle Junior High School for approval to attend and perform at the NDEA State Convention. Because this was not for competition, no action was taken and the request was directed back to the local district.

The Board heard a request from Warwick High School to allow their cross country runners to participate in the Sacred Circle Sobriety Run. Motion by Haugland to approve the request. Second by Tehle and carried.

There being no further business, President Enget declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfuly submitted, Sheryl Solberg Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS: adp

#### MINUTES

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting 9:00 A.M. - Thursday, September 20, 1990

President Enget called the meeting to order with all members present.

Hurt reported on a hardship eligibility case concerning Michelle Buresh, a junior who had transferred from South Heart to Dickinson. Following discussion, Hurt moved that immediate eligibility be granted. Second by Ott Following further discussion, a roll call vote was taken with the following results:

Mundy - no, Enget - yes, Haugland - yes, Hurt - yes, Schneider - no, Hansen - no, Tehle - no, Lentz - no, Sanstead - yes, Ott - yes. Motion defeated with a vote of 5-5.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the Constitution and ByLaws statement requiring those Board Members that are appointed to fill a vacated position are appointed until the next annual meeting. At that time the regular procedure of nomination and balloting shall be followed to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the term of office.

The Board was informed that the Board Policy statement requires that a Board of Director position be reserved for those who are a superintendent or a principal of member school. Following discussion, the Executive Secretary was directed to research several sections of the policy book and Constitution and ByLaws concerning the position requirements and the selection policy that is presently used.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted, Sheryl Solberg Assistant to the Executive Secretary

SS:adp

#### MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors

October 17, 1990 - Bismarck, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. on October 17 a the Holiday Inn in Bismarck. President Enget called the meeting to order with all members present except Ott.

The minutes of the previous meeting were reviewed. Upon motion by Lentz and second by Mundy, the minutes were approved as read.

Kevin Nordberg from Dave Mona Sports Marketing appeared before the Board for a presentation concerning their company's work with corporate sponsorship. Following questions of Mr. Nordberg, the Board thanked him for his presentation. After further discussion, the Executive Secretary was directed to seek and contact any possible North Dakota Marketing firms that have the ability to represent the Association with corporate sponsorship to invite them to make a presentation at an upcoming Board Meeting.

Hurt reported on behalf of the ABF Committee informing the Board of the current condition of the fund and projected costs. The committee's recommendation is to report to the member schools that the current year will most likely be the final year of the fund. However, no final decision will be made until a complete report is evaluated at the January meeting of the Board of Directors.

The Board read a letter of response from Cooperstown High School concerning a reported violation of the junior high section of the Constitution and ByLaws. Motion by Sanstead to send a letter of reprimand to Cooperstown. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Board heard a request from Wahpeton High School to allow them to set a 9th grade season at a different time than the designated high school season as is presently allowed for junior high teams. Because this request is contrary to the Constitution and ByLaws, a motion was made by Hurt to deny the request. Second by Schneider and carried.

A letter was read requesting Bismarck Century High School be granted permission to attend a Music Festival at New Orleans on February 9 & 10. Motion by Haugland to approve the request. Second by Schneider and carried.

Lentz reported on behalf of the Football Committee concerning the playoff plan. Following the presentation a motion was made by Mundy to set East and West regions as follows:

EAST	WEST
Fargo North Fargo South Fargo Shanley Grand Forks Central Grand Forks Red River Jamestown Valley City Wahpeton West Fargo	Bismarck Bismarck Century Bismarck St. Mary's Devils Lake Dickinson Williston Mandan Minot TMCHS (Belcourt)

Added to this would be the stipulation that all teams would be required to play all other teams in their region during the regular season. The top four teams from each region will advance to the state playoffs. This plan will be on a two-year basis. Second by Haugland. Motion carried 6-2. Tehle and Lentz are on record as being the descending votes.

The Board held an audience with Al Hutchins, athletic director at Trenton High School, who presented their request to be moved from District 20 to District 19. This request was tabled until the November meeting, pending written responses from the chairmen of the respective districts.

The Executive Secretary reported on the interpretation from Attorney Bucklin concerning who is eligible to serve on the Board of Directors. Motion by Hurt to assign this to the Constitution and ByLaws Committee. Second by Tehle. Motion carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Jamie Pfaff from Shiloh Christian to Tappen under the hardship rule. Upon motion by Mundy and second by Tehle immediate eligibility was granted.

The Executive Secretary reported on the investigation he conducted on the eligibility of Wade Bachmeier, student at St. Mary's High School to compete with Bismarck High School even though the court had placed him in the Century attendance area. Hurt moved to allow Bachmeier to compete with Bismarck High School. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Hurt reported on a hardship investigation concerning

Nicole Laducer who transferred from Four Winds to Center and moved to deny immediate eligibility. Second by Lentz. Motion by carried.

The following bids for Association automobiles were opened:

Randy Jordan, Minto, Van	\$12,000
David Rust, Tioga, Van	12,679
Dale Sorenson, Valley City, Dynasty	11,050
Jackie Stratford, Jamestown, Van	12,900
Jackie Stratford, Jamestown, Dynasty	10,700
Curt Marshall, Valley City, Dynasty	7,000
Robert Hanson, Valley City, Dynasty	11,000
Robert Hanson, Valley City, Van	10.050
David Olson, Woodbury, MN, Van	13,550

Motion by Schneider to accept bid of Dale Sorenson for the Dynasty and David Olson for the Van. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Board reviewed and planned for the upcoming General Assembly Meeting with presentation assignments and additions to the agenda.

A chemical awareness banner as designed by the office staff was shown to the Board with a request for their

approval to present this to the General Assembly. The member schools will be given an opportunity to purchase these banners through Valley Graphics for \$21.95 each, plus \$2.75 shipping. Motion by Lentz to approve, second by Hanson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the Section V Meeting that was held recently in Lincoln, Nebraska.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Kensal to Pingree-Buchanan for Boys' Basketball Motion by Lentz for approval, second by Haugland and carried.

Breckenridge to Wahpeton for Gymnastics Motion by Haugland to approve. Second by Mundy and carried.

Wimbledon-Courtenay to Jamestown for wrestling Motion by Mundy to approve. Second by Tehle and carried.

Upon motion by Tehle and second by Schneider, the Board unanimously approved the following:

Zap to Golden Valley - Band, Choir & Volleyball Anamoose to Drake - Music Rhame to Bowman - Wrestling South Heart to Belfield - Boys' & Girls' Track Tappen to Steele-Dawson - Baseball Streeter to Gackle - Golf Golden Valley to Beulah - Wrestling Newburg to Upham - Jr. High Boys' Basketball Upham to Newburg - Volleyball Center to Mandan - Boys' Swimming Fordville to Midway - Volleyball Marmarth to Rhame - Jr. High Boys' Basketball

The Executive Secretary reported on the NDASA communique indicating that they are forming a study committee and are requesting that the Executive Secretary and one member of the NDHSAA Board of Directors serve on that committee. The Board approved the Executive Secretary's participation on the committee and indicated that President Enget would represent the Board.

Mott High School submitted a request for a music performance in Baker, Montana and travel on to Deadwood, South Dakota. Motion by Haugland to grant permission. Second by Sanstead and carried.

A letter from Bottineau High School requesting the Board to consider approval of a cooperative sponsorship with Waskada, Canada for hockey was read by the Executive Secretary. Motion by Haugland for acceptance of this request upon receipt of all the proper forms and the Executive Secretary's approval. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board considered a request from Thompson High School to attend a music honors program in Florida. Motion by Tehle to grant the request. Second by Schneider and carried.

Schneider reported to the Board a schedule conflict caused by the rules interpretation meetings scheduled on November 1 at Edmore. The staff was directed to address this problem.

There being no further business, President Enget declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted. Sheryl Solberg Assistant to the Executive Secretary

SS:adp

## MINUTES

# Annual Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association October 18, 1990 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at 4:00 P.M. at the Kirkwood Radisson in Bismarck. President Enget called the meeting to order and declared that a quorum had been established.

Board Member Ott was introduced as the parliamentarian for this meeting.

By motion by Don Brintnell and second by Hy Schlieve the minutes of the October 1989 and January 1990 minutes were approved by a voice vote of the members.

Clint Lein. A.D. of Larimore and Rex Wenko, A.D. of Beulah announced and presented awards to the following Athletic Directors of the Year:

Region 1 - Glen Dorr, Milnor

Region 2 - Dan Schmidt, McVille

Region 3 - Jim Bauley, Cavalier

Region 4 - Jim Isaak, Leeds

Region 5 - Dan Imdieke, Linton

Region 6 - Len Stanley, Washburn

Region 7 - Joel Wood, Hazen

Region 8 - Doug Schmidt, Glen Ullin

WDA - Terry Hjelmstad, Minot N. Star - George Dendinger, Rugby

EDC - Ron Luttschwager, Jamestown

Dale Jilek, a senior at Dickinson Trinity, was introduced and gave a brief talk about the Dreamers and Doers program and his trip to Walt Disney World.

Principal Arlo Howe of Dickinson, Chairman of the Nominating Committee reported on their selections for nominees of candidates for the upcoming election. They

Northwest Class B - Supt. David Rust, Tioga Supt. Roger Slotsve, Killdeer

West Class A - Supt. Wallace Schmeling, Mandan Prin. John Salwei, Williston

Southeast Class B - Previously appointed - Supt. Kirk Hansen, Ellendale Supt. Dennis Nathan, Wyndmere

Central Class A - Previously appointed Supt. Bob Lentz, Valley City Prin. Steve Swiontek, Devils Lake

Motion by Howe to accept this report. Second by Supt. Batterberry of Max. Motion carried.

Following this report, the meeting was opened for nominations from the floor. With no further nominations submitted, Chairman Enget instructed the assembly on the procedure for election.

Board Member Ott reported on behalf of the ABF Committee and indicated that by the January Meeting a decision must be made as to whether or not the program will continue for the 1991-92 school year.

The Executive Secretary reported to the General Assembly on the following:

- 1. The Board's investigation into the possibility of corporate sponsorship.
- 2. TSAmerica was introduced as a sponsor of the pocket calendars that will be distributed.
- 3. The distribution of moneys will now be 100% to the regions for the regional speech and music contests.
- A clarification on the awards rule from the Constitution and ByLaws.
- 5. The results of the Football Committee's work on the play-offs that were finalized at the Board Meeting on the previous day,

Sheryl Solberg and Dave Carlsrud presented a sample of the Chemical Awareness banner that has been designed and endorsed by the NDHSAA and are available for purchase.

Asst. Supt. Lowell Latimer of the Minot Public Schools introduced and proposed the following two amendments to Part II, Article XIII, Section XII and Part II, Article XIII, Section XIII as follows:

Section XII: The use or possession of alcohol or any controlled substance as defined by North Dakota Law is prohibited. Any extracurricular participant who is in violation of the foregoing shall be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities.

The use, possession or sale of non-prescriptive anabolic steroids by any student athlete at any time during the school year is prohibited. Any student athlete found to be in violation of this policy shall be subject to the penalties provided in Section 12 of Article 13 of the Constitution and ByLaws of the Association.

The use or possession of anabolic steroids prescribed or directed by a physician shall not be a violation of this section.

Penalties will be prescribed as follows:

# A. FIRST VIOLATION

22

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the first violation, the student shall lose eligibility for the next three (3) consecutive calendar weeks.

# B. SECOND VIOLATION

- 1. Penalty: After confirmation of the second violation the student shall lose eligibility for the next five (5) consecutive calendar
- 2. Requirement: It is required that before being readmitted to activities following suspension for the second violation, the student shall show evidence in writing that he/she has received counseling from a medical doctor, psychiatrist or psychologist. (The cost of the special services is not the responsibility of the School District.)

# C. THIRD VIOLATION OF SUBSEQUENT VIOLATIONS

- 1. Penalty: After confirmation of the third or subsequent violations, the student shall lose eligibility for the next seven (7) consecutive calendar weeks.
- 2. Requirement: It is required that before being readmitted to activities following suspension for the third, or subsequent violations, the student must be evaluated by a licensed addiction counselor and follow the recommendations in the evaluation. (The cost of the special services is not the responsibility of the School District.)

D. Penalties shall be accumulated beginning with and throughout the student's participation in NDHSAAsponsored activities in Grade 7 and 8. Penalties shall again be accumulative beginning with Grade 9 through Grade 12.

E. NOTE: Administrators should remind students when suspended that they may not play on non-school teams while under suspension.

SECTION XIII: The use or possession of tobacco as defined by North Dakota Law is prohibited. Any extracurricular participant who is in violation of the foregoing shall be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities. Penalties will be prescribed as follows:

# A. FIRST VIOLATION

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the first violation, the student shall lose eligibility for the next three (3) consecutive calendar weeks.

# B. SECOND VIOLATION

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the second violation the student shall lose eligibility for the next five (5) consecutive calendar weeks.

# C. THIRD VIOLATION

- 1. Penalty: After confirmation of the third violation, the student shall lose eligibility for the next seven (7) consecutive calendar weeks.
- D. Administrators should remind students when suspended that they may not play on non-school teams under suspension.
- E. This tobacco policy is a non-accumulative policy.

Motion by Pat McNally, Ryan to accept the Section XII Amendment to Part II, Article XIII. Second by Terry Hjelmstad, Minot. The meeting was opened to the floor for anyone who wished to speak on these proposed amendments. Supt. John Jankowski of Minot Bishop Ryan and Joel Wood, A.D. of Hazen representing the Athletic Directors Association spoke to the General Assembly in favor of the proposed amendments.

Bruce Ganarelli proposed and motioned an amendment to the amendment to Part II, Article XIII, Section XII to add the wording "community agency or professional individual such as a licensed drug counselor". Second by Ed Lockwood, Williston. The vote of the amendment to the amendment carried.

The vote was taken on the original amendment.

Yes - 76 No - 88

A roll call vote was requested and the vote was

Yes - 82 No - 92

Proposed amendment was defeated at which time Dr. Latimer withdrew the proposal of Part II, Article XIII, Section XIII.

There being no further business, President Enget declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted, Sheryl Solberg Assistant to the Executive Secretary

SS:adp

# MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting 4:00 P.M. - Wednesday, November 7, 1990 - Bismarck

President Enget called the meeting to order with all members present except Haugland and Schneider.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the minutes of the meeting held on October 31st in Jamestown involving Class A Athletic Directors and Football Coaches.

Mundy moved to reconsider action of the October 17th Board Meeting that placed all Class A football teams in an East and West Region for the 1990 and 1991 seasons. Second by Hansen and after a period of discussion the motion carried.

Mundy moved to rescind the Board action of October 17th, second by Tehle and carried.

The Board considered possible ramifications in making this change and if it was what the Class A schools wanted.

Mundy moved to place the schools under the following format for Class A football for 1991 and 1992:

East Region Wes	t Region	Independents
Fargo South Bis Fargo Shanley Bis West Fargo Man Jamestown Dic	marck marck Century marck St. Mary's dan kinson liston ot	Devils Lake Valley City Wahpeton Belcourt

and to approve the two year schedule of games as submitted by the Athletic Directors, second by Tehle and carried.

The Board reviewed the proposed Power Formula submitted by the Coaches but took no action.

The Board instructed the Executive Secretary to develop a play-off format and a power formula and have it ready to present to the Board at the November meeting.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

#### MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors November 30, 1990 - Bismarck, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. on November 30, 1990 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck. All members were present except Sanstead and Schneider.

The Board reviewed the minutes from the October 17 Board Meeting, the October 18 Annual Meeting and the November 7 Special Meeting. Motion by Hurt to approve, second by Haugland and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the General Fund through November 16, 1990 and presented a list of bills paid. Motion by Tehle to approve the report. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Accident Benefit Fund through the same date of November 16, 1990. Mundy moved for approval of the report. Second by Ott and carried.

Supt. Lincoln Napton of Trenton appeared before the Board to speak on their behalf concerning their request to be moved from District 20 to District 19 for girls' and boys' basketball. No action was taken.

The Board read the communique from Midway requesting a reassignment to District 8. Supt. Don Herbel of Midway spoke to the Board indicating that because the Board will be re-evaluating the district assignments for the 92-93 year, they will withdraw their assignment request and ask that this request be considered when district lines are studied next year.

Supt. Ron Hauf of White Shield appeared before the Board concerning their use of 6th grade students on their high school team. A motion was made by Mundy to send a letter of reprimand to the school. Second by Haugland and carried.

Hurt reported on the District Chairmen's meeting that was held earlier in the day. All of these recommendations will be considered at the Annual Board Meeting in June.

Mundy reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee and moved that the Board accept the following recommended amendment to Part Two, Article III, Section XI, 6. to read as follows:

Request for a cooperative agreement between schools with existing programs must be submitted to the NDHSAA Board of Directors prior to the end of the preceding season in that activity. For cooperative agreements involving one or more schools who do not have an existing program, applications must be submitted by August 1st for fall activities, October 15th for Winter Activities and January 15th for spring activities. The Board will have the power to act on applications after these dates only if it is considered to be an emergency.

Second by Hurt and carried.

Mundy also reported that there has been a request to change 2b. of that same section to waive the enrollment number in co-ops. The school requesting such will be notified that they may submit an amendment if they wish to pursue this.

The Executive Secretary gave a preliminary financial report on the 1990 football play-offs and the 1990 girls' regional and state tournaments.

The Board heard a request from Bismarck Century to approve a music trip to Washington, D.C. for March 26,27, and 28, leaving March 24th and missing 2 days of school. Motion by Haugland for approval, second by Hurt and carried.

The Board read a communique from Park River concerning their use of an ineligible student during the football season causing them to forfeit their games in which he played. Motion by Hurt to send a letter thanking them for submitting this information. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship eligibility investigation conducted for Matt Soli who transferred from Walhalla to Park River. Because the reasons for transfer did not fall within the rules, Haugland moved to deny the request. Second by Lentz and carried.

Hansen reported on a hardship investigation concerning Adam Gunderson who transferred from the state of Michigan to LaMoure and moved for approval of the request. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a request from New England St. Mary's to approve eligibility of a submitted list of foreign students. Motion by Hurt for approval, second by Mundy and carried.

Enget reported that Garrison's request for a hardship investigation concerning Kory Mehlhoff has been withdrawn and no action needs to be taken.

The communique files from TMCHS (Belcourt), Devils Lake and Bishop Ryan were read. No action was taken

The Executive Secretary reported on the National Federation proposed amendment to Article VII, Section 2 as submitted by the Texas University Interscholastic League to be considered during the National Council's January 4, 1991 meeting. Haugland moved for approval of a yes vote of the proposed amendment. Second by Tehle and carried.

A communique was read from St. Thomas that proposed the following baseball regulation:

Rule 7: Pitching regulations are as follows: In the regular season, any one individual is limited to no more than 14 innings of pitching per week from Monday-Saturday. In tournament play, no player may pitch more than 12 innings or make more than three appearances as a pitcher in any three consecutive calendar day period of that tournament.

Mction by Hurt to accept this regulation, second by Hansen and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the results of his search for a North Dakota firm that could represent NDHSAA in the search for corporate sponsorship. Motion by Hurt to contact and employ the services of Dave Mona Sports Marketing with a \$1,000 cap on expenses. Second by Haugland and carried.

Lentz reported on behalf of the Football Committee and made a motion to accept the following Class A football proposal:

# CLASS A FOOTBALL PROPOSAL

- Advance 12 teams to Play-offs (maintain East, West and Independent Division)
- 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th place teams from East Region.

1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th place teams from West Region

Next two teams with highest power rating

# PARINGS

# 1991 FOOTBALL DATES

East #1 Bve Practice Starts - August 15th First Game - August 30th

West #5 West #4	Regular Season must be completed by Wednesday, October 16th
P.F. #1 East #3	First Round Games on Tuesday, October 22nd Quarterfinals on Saturday, October 26th
West #2 Bye	Semi-Finals on Saturday, November 2nd
West #1 Bye	Finals on Saturday, November 9th
East #5 East #4	First and Second Place Team in each Region Would receive a First Round Bye
P.R. #2 West #3	
East #2 Bye	

Fargo North Fargo South Fargo South GF Central GF Red River West Fargo Jamestown Fargo Shanley  Bismarck Bismarck Ce Bismarck St Mandan Williston Dickinson Minot	Valley City ntury Devils Lake . Mary's Wahpeton TMCHS-Belcourt
Jamestown Dickinson	

The motion to accept this proposal was seconded by  $\mbox{Ott}$  and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on several violations that occurred at a junior high invitational girls' basketball tournament which was hosted by Linton. Motion by Haugland to send a letter of reprimand to Linton, Strasburg, Wishek, Napoleon and Hazelton, all of who were in violation of the number of games rule and the 2½ hour rest between games. Second by Hurt and carried.

The Board read a communique Wyndmere starting their wish that if the Accident Benefit Fund were to be discontinued, a low cost coverage be obtained from a private company to offer the same type of coverage.

The Executive Secretary reported on the yearly problem of date conflicts of schools who have teams involved in football play-offs and regional girls' basketball. Haugland moved that the NDHSAA adopt a policy that would give the Executive Secretary authority to rearrange scheduled football-basketball contests if possible to avoid this conflict. Second by Hurt and carried.

The Board read a communique from Wiliston requesting a rule interpretation concerning Catherine Wahl who will spend one year in Germany enrolled in school but not receiving credit. The Board interpreted that if no credit was being obtained from this year, this student would not lose a year of eligibility.

The Executive Secretary reported on the NDASA Ad-Hoc Committee meeting that was recently held to discuss length of seasons. The recommendations from that meeting will be finalized and presented to the NDHSAA Board of Directors at a later date.

Lentz reported on the results of the Class B 11-man football survey. The recommendation of the Committee was to continue the present plan but to have a meeting of the Class B 11-man regions to study a possible change for the 1992 season. The regions will be represented by the following:

Region 1 - Clair Bergene, Kindred Region 2 - Al Larson, Carrington

Region 3 - Rex Wenko, Beulah

Region 4 - Pat McNally, Minot Bishop Ryan

Region 5 - Jay Diede, Watford City

Motion by Lentz to accept this recommendation and second by Haugland. A roll call vote was taken with the following results: Hansen - yes; Lentz - yes; Tehle- no; Mundy - no; Ott - yes; Hurt - yes; Haugland - yes; Enget - no. Motion carried 5-3.

The Board read letters from New Town and New Rockford concerning the present Class B 11-man football proposal.

The Executive Secretary read several letters concerning Brian Ludwig, a transfer student from Grace City to Fargo Cardinal Meunch and back to Grace City and requested the Board to reinstate this student's eligibility. Motion by Tehle to declare this student immediately eligible. Second by Mundy and carried.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Oriska to Valley City for Wrestling

Warwick to Four Winds for Girls' Basketball Nedrose to Minot for Junior High Wrestling Tuttle to Wing for Junior High Boys' Basketball Mandaree to New Town for Wrestling Tappen to Medina for Boys' and Girls' Track

Motion by Haugland to approve these applications. Second by Mundy and carried.

There being no further business, President Enget declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted, Sheryl Solberg Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

#### MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
9:00 A.M. - Friday, December 21, 1990

President Enget called the meeting to order with all members present except Haugland, Tehle and Sanstead.

Enget reported on a hardship eligibility case concerning Rhonda Peterson who transferred from Minneapolis to McClusky. Following discussion, Hurt moved that immediate eligibility be granted, second by Schneider and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on an eligibility problem concerning the transfer of students from Halliday to Golden Valley which was forced by a change in policy by the Twin Butte School Board. Mundy moved to declare students eligible at Golden Valley because move was originally forced on students, second by Ott and carried, However, any transfer by any of these students in the future would result in a 90 day period of eligibility.

The Board discussed the Governor's decision on calling off school for the day. The Board discussed what our position should be for activities for tonight and Saturday. The Board agreed that local school districts should make the decision on whether co-curricular activities should be held or canceled.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Bob King Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

# MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting 9:00 A.M. - Tuesday, January 9, 1991

President Enget called the meeting to order with all members present except Ott.

The Executive Secretary reported on the following hardship cases:

Tioga application for Dan and Sarah Giedt whose parents have both been activated by the National Guard for Operation Desert Shield and have placed their children with their aunt and uncle in Tioga. Hurt moved for approval of this application and to give the Executive Secretary the power to grant eligibility for this type of situation should another application be made. Second by Tehle and carried.

Williston application for consideration and approval of eligibility of Michael J. Ruffalo who transferred from the New Mexico Military Institute to Williston High School. Because the Board felt that this did not qualify as a hardship the Executive Secretary was directed to inform Williston High School that this does not fall under the hardship category and no action was taken.

There being no further business, President Enget declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted, Sheryl Solberg Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

#### MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors Bismarck, North Dakota - January 26 & 27, 1991

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. on January 26 at the Bismarck Holiday Inn. President Enget called the meeting to order with all members present.

Upon motion by Hurt and second by Haugland, the minutes from the November 30 meeting and the December 21 and January 9 special meetings were approved as read.

The Constitution and ByLaws Committee was given the assignment of reviewing with the Executive Secretary the NDHSAA Policy Manual. The Committee will report back to the Board at the March meeting.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the Financial Report of the General Fund. Following motion by Haugland and second by Mundy, the Board approved the General Fund report and payment of bills.

The Board held an audience with Jerry Sheldon who was representing the Fargo Public Schools and the East Region. Their concern expressed was the balance of numbers in the East Region versus the West Region for Boys' and Girls' Basketball.

The Board reviewed the NDHSAA investment report. Motion by Mundy to approve the report. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Enget reported on behalf of the joint meeting of the Personnel and Finance Committees relative to salaries for the 1991-92 fiscal year. The Committees recommended setting the base salary at \$31,460 with no change in the index for the professional staff. The Executive

Secretary's contract shall be extended through the 1992-93 year. Fitzner's contract offer was tabled until the March meeting. The secretarial staff will receive a 6% increase on their 1990-91 salary. Motion by Haugland to accept the recommendations of the Committee. Second by Ott and carried.

Ott reported on behalf of the ABF Committee's recommendations and moved to discontinue the Accident Benefit Program at end of fiscal year, June 30, 1991 Second by Tehle. After extensive discussion a vote was taken. Motion carried.

Lentz reported on behalf of the Football Committee. The recommendations from the Class B Football Advisory Committee were reviewed with action to be taken at the March meeting. Lentz also reported on the proposed Class A football power formula. Upon motion by Haugland second by Lentz, the following Class A football power formula was accepted as amended by the Board:

# CLASS A FOOTBALL POWER FORMULA

- Limit out-of-state games to one. Count the first scheduled out-of-state game as a normal game providing it is with the same class. Additional out-of-state games will count zero points but will be added in the total number of games as devisor.
- Each win in the same class shall be worth 100 points.
- 3. Ten bonus points are awarded for each win your opponent has throughout the season against same classification-no matter if you win or lose. Only first out-of-state game on the schedule shall be included.
- 4. Zero points shall be awarded for competition against a school of a lower classification but shall count as a game in the devisor total.
- Rating shall be determined by dividing the total points by the total number of qualifying games. Rating average shall be carried out to the nearest thousandths (0.000).
- Final game shall be on a East-West rotation. The West shall host in 1991.

Dr. Phillip Ruffalo appeared before the Board to appeal the decision from the January 9, 1991 Special Meeting ruling that his son, Michael J. Ruffalo did not fall under the hardship rule. Based on the interpretation of the hardship rule, Tehle moved to approve this eligibility. Second by Sanstead. Roll call vote results were yes - 4, no - 6. Motion defeated.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee's results of the annual election of representatives to the Board of Directors as follows:

# Class B Northwest Region:

David	Rust		•	•	•	•			•	113
Roger	Slotsve	•								97

# Class A West Region:

Walla	ce Schm	e1	i	ng				11!
John :	Salwei							93

# Class B Southeast Region:

Kirk	На	ns	en							124
Denni	S	Na	tha	n						83

# Class A Central Region:

Bob L	entz							150
Steve	Swic	nt	el	۷.				60

Motion by Hurt to accept the report of the Canvassing Committee. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Board was informed of the scholastic eligibility interpretations concerning those students attending more than one school through a consortium. The Executive Secretary was directed to make this report to the General Assembly.

The Executive Secretary reported on the results of the North Dakota Association of School Administrators Ad Hoc Committee meeting on November 26, 1990. The Committee will be making a report to the General Assembly meeting on Tuesday. Plans to propose possible changes will be set for the fall, 1991 General Assembly meeting.

The Board was made aware of the possible facility conflict for the East Region Girls' Basketball Tournament. Motion by Haugland to set the 1991 East Region Girls' Basketball Tournament in Fargo. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the upcoming Basketball Centennial and that schools will be sent an order form to give them the opportunity to purchase centennial patches to be worn on their warm-ups or trunks. The NDOA Board of Directors will be approached as to the possibility of ordering these patches to be worn by officials with an additional \$1 added to the registration fee to cover the cost.

A request was read from the Mandan Jazz Ensemble to allow travel to Eastern Montana and Northern State College for engagements on February 8 and 9. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Hanson and carried.

The Board read correspondence from Mona, Meyer & McGrath concerning their company's terms for costs and stipulations in the search for corporate sponsorship for the NDHSAA. Motion by Hurt to reject the proposal and previous billings from Mona, Meyer & McGrath. Second by Haugland and carried. It was the general consensus of the Board to continue the pursuit of a possible corporate sponsorship in some manner,

Upon motion by Haugland and second by Ott, the Board unanimously approved the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Pingree-Buchanan to Kensal for Baseball Pingree-Buchanan to Kensal for Boys' & Girls' Track Oriska to Maple Valley for Boys' & Girls' Track Grace City and Binford to GSM for Baseball (1 year) Reeder to Scranton for Boys' & Girls' Track (7-12) Gackle to Napoleon for Football Riverdale to Underwood for Boys' & Girls' Track Rock Lake to Border Central-Munich-Starkweather for Track

The cooperative sponsorship application for North Sargent to Milnor for football was reviewed. After extensive discussion, motion by Haugland to deny the application. Second by Schneider. A roll call vote, yes - 6, no - 4. Application was denied.

The Board made the following assignments for trophy presentations for all events remaining in the current school vear:

# 1991 TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS

## BASEBALL

State May 28 Jamestown Dave Schneider

# BASKETBALL

# Class A Regions

East Feb. 25-Mar. 2 Grand Forks Bob Lentz

West Feb. 25-

Mar. 2 Bismarck CC Greg Haugland Ed Mundy

STATE CLASS A Mar. 7,8,9 Bismarck CC Class A Reps

# Class B Regions

	Region l	Mar.	2,4,5		Dan Tehle
	Region 2	Mar.	2,4,5	Mayville SU	H.L. McLain
	Region 3	Mar.	2,4,5	Grafton	Dave Schneider
	Region 4	Mar.	2,4,5	Devils Lake	Bruce Gannarelli
	Region 5	Mar.	2,4,5	Jamestown CC	Kirk Hansen
	Region 6	Mar.	2,4,5	Minot Aud.	Jerry Enget
	Region 7	Mar.	2,4,5	Minot Dome	Ed Mundy
	Region 8		2,4,5	Dickinson SU	Dale Hurt
ç	TATE CLASS B	Mar.	14,15,16	Minot Dome	Class B Reps

GOLF -GRASS - Boys' Class A

# Regions

East	May 20	Grand Forks	Andy Dahlen
West	May 20	Minot	Ed Mundy

Mary Knoll STATE A GRASS May 28,29 Dickinson

GOLF - GRASS - Boys'/Girls' Class B

# Regions

West	May 17		Gary	Mortensen
N.E.	May 17	May-Port/ Hillsboro	Bill	Julson
S.E.	May 17	Lisbon/Grand Ranid	Elmer	r Lindstron

STATE B GRASS May 28,29 Beulah/Hazen Dale Hurt

GOLF - SAND - Boys' Class B

Bob Hetler STATE B SAND May 28,29 Leeds

# GYMNASTICS

# Regions

East	Feb. 16	Wahpeton	Dan Tehle
West	Feb. 16	Minot	Ed Mundy
STATE CVMNA	STICS Feb 22	23 Dickinson	HS Shervl Sol

STATE GYMNASTICS Feb. 22,23 Dickinson HS Sheryl Solberg

Grand Forks Wayne Sanstead HOCKEY - STATE Feb. 21-23 UND Bob Lentz Greg Haugland

# SWIMMING - Boys

Rich Ott Mar. 1.2 Mandan STATE

# TENNIS :- Girls

# Regions

East	May 10,11	Grand Forks	Andy Dahlen
Last		D ( 1	Wayne Sanstead
West	May 10.11	Bismarck	wayne sansteau

37

STATE TENNIS	May	17,18	Fargo	Sheryl Solberg
TRACK - Boys &	Girl	s		
Regions - Cl	ass A	•		2
East	May	17	Grand Forks	Andy Dahlen
West	May	17	UND Mandan	Darryl Anderson
STATE A TRACK	May	24,25	Grand Forks UND	Board Members
TRACK - Boys &	Girl	s		
Regions - Cl	ass B			
Region 1	May	18	Wahpeton	
Region 2 Region 3 Region 4 Region 5 Region 6 Region 7 Region 8		18 18 18	NDSCS Grand Forks Devils Lake Valley City Bismarck Minot SU Watford City Dickinson SC	David Bass Dick Karlgaard Wes Luther Pat Dean
STATE B TRACK	May	24,25	Grand Forks UND	Board Members
VOLLEYBALL - G	irls			
Regions - Cla	ass A			
East West	Feb. Feb.		Wahpeton Bismarck	Dan Tehle Rich Ott
STATE A VOLLEY	BALL	Feb. 15,10	b Dickinson St	J Bob King
VOLLEYBALL				
Regions - Cla	ass B			
Region 1 Region 2 Region 3 Region 4 Region 5	Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb.	9 9 9 9	Oak Grove Northwood Park River Bottineau Edgeley	Sheryl Solberg John Hutchison Claude Sheldon Gary Mortensen Myron
Region 6	Feb.	9	Des Lacs- Burlington	Luttschwager Don Strang
Region 7 Region 8	Feb. Feb.		Tioga Hazen	Dave Rust Joel Wood
STATE B VOLLEYE	BALL I	Feb. 15,16	Minot Aud.	Jerry Enget
WRESTLING Regions - Cla	ass A			
East West;	Feb. Feb.	_l _	West Fargo Mandan	Curt Jones Darryl Anderson

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

STATE CLASS A	reb.	22,23	Jamestown	Larry Ukestad
WRESTLING				
Regions - Cl	ass B			
Region 1 Region 2 Region 3 Region 4	Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb.	9 9	Ellendale Larimore Stanley Beulah	Kirk Hansen Terry Bartness Doug DeGroote Dale Gilje
STATE CLASS B	Feb,	15,16	Minot	Dale Hurt, Kirk Hansen
DEBATE - STATE	Feb.	1,2	Fargo NDSU	Wayne Sanstead
SPEECH/PLAYS				
STATE CLASS A	Apr.	5,6	Fargo South	Wayne Sanstead
STATE CLASS B	Apr.	26, 27	Bismarck/ Mandan	Wayne Sanstead Rich Ott

President Enget reviewed the General Assembly agenda with the Board and made assignments for presentations of particular items to the group.

A discussion took place concerning the Governor's declaration of the closing of schools. Sanstead indicated that he would request that the governor's office notify the NDHSAA Executive Secretary should a school closing be declared again.

The Board studied the following 1991-92 hockey alignment and play-off plan:

- 1. Add Williston to West Region (7 teams in each region)
- 2. First and second place teams from region qualify for state.
- 3. Play-in Games 3 East vs 6 West 4 East vs 5 West 3 West vs 6 East 4 West vs 5 East
- 4. Seventh place team from East and West are eliminated.

Motion by Hurt to approve the plan. Second by Haugland and carried.

The projected Class A regional alignment for all activities through the 1992-93 school year was reviewed and discussed. Motion by Haugland to leave East-West alignment for basketball for 1991-92 year as is. Second by Lentz and carried.

Following assignment of Schneider, Tehle and Lentz to

serve on the Ball Bid Selection Committee, President Enget declared the meeting adjourned to reconvene at 10:00 A.M. the next morning.

January 27, 1991, 10:00 A.M.

President Enget called the meeting to order.

Tehle reported on behalf of the Ball Bid Selection Committee indicating the selection of the following bids:

Boys' Basketball - Northern School Supply, Mikasa BST100, \$23.43

Girls' Basketball - Northern School Supply, Mikasa BSTC100, \$22.77

Football - Home of Economy Wilson TCV, \$23.49 (Leather)

Home of Economy Wilson F1552, \$13.29 (Rubber)

Volleyball - Gerrells, Tachikara SV-5WCB, \$24.41 Tennis Balls - Northern School Supply, Nassau, \$2.09 per can

Motion by Schneider to accept these selections. Second by Ott and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the progress of the eligibility case of Williston student Cathy Wahl who is attending classes for no credit in Germany during the 1990-91 school year. It was the feeling of the Board that this should not count as one of her years of eligibility and directed the Executive Secretary to relay the proper interpretation of the rules regarding this situation.

The Board read a communique from Leonard regarding eligibility rules and a possible addition to include serious juvenile and adult crimes. The Executive Secretary was directed to seek the opinion of an attorney as to how these policies can be included in the Constitution and ByLaws.

Information was shared on the National Federation Summer Meeting that will be July 2 through 6, 1991. Further information will be presented at the March meeting.

The Executive Secretary's response to a recent letter to the editor was read by the Board. A discussion followed concerning educating the public as to the function of the NDHSAA.

The Board was informed that there are additional companies who have expressed interest in printing the NDHSAA wall calendar. Motion by Hurt to put wall calendar out on bids. Second by Hanson and carried.

Permission was requested from the Williston High School Choir to tour in Colorado April 25-29, missing three school days. Motion by Mundy to grant permission. Second by Lentz and carried. The Board read a letter from Gelaine Orvik, Executive Secretary of the North Dakota High School Coaches Association requesting permission for NDHSCA to have a coupon sales booth at state events to serve as a fundraiser for the National Convention. Motion by Lentz to deny the request. Second by Ott and carried.

An updated list of the member schools and their current enrollments was handed out to the Board.

Schneider reported on a hardship investigation for Ryan Knudson who has transferred from Tioga to Bisbee-Egeland and moved to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Mundy and carried.

Following reading a letter of request from Alexander, Ott moved to approve the dissolution of the Watford City-Alexander boys' basketball a co-op pending proper written documents. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Board was informed of the projected rental fees for the Fargo Dome as published in the Fargo Forum. The Executive Secretary has a meeting with the Executive Director of the Dome Committee and will report back to the Board at the March meeting.

A communique from North High School was read informing the Board that North had used an ineligible player in their hockey program from November 30th to January 14th and that all games in which this student played will be forfeited. No further action was taken.

A request was heard from Garrison to approve a Jazz Bank and Swing choir trip around North Dakota and Minneapolis for April 18-21, missing two school days. Motion by Schneider to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Motion by Mundy to give the office staff the authority to approve trips of over 600 miles round-trip. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported that ticket sales for the State Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament were down.

The Board was informed that Beulah had reported themselves as using an academically ineligible student in their high school wresting program. Beulah was informed that because this student was passing in 3/4 of his subjects, he was still eligible to wrestle in the junior high program but would be required to forfeit all high school matches participated in while ineligible because he was not passing in all of his academic classes.

Following an update of the life time pass points, motion by Tehle to approve the awarding of a gold pass to Terry Hjelmstad, Minot. Second by Ott and carried.

Schneider informed the Board that their area was

41

having difficulty acquiring bands to play for their post-season tournaments. The Policy Manual currently does not allow for mileage payments to out-of-town bands. The Constitution and ByLaws Committee was given the task of including this concern while reviewing the entire manual prior to the March meeting.

There being no further business, President Enget declared the meeting adjourned.

The Board reconvened on January 29, 1991 immediately following the General Assembly meeting.

After discussion concerning the misunderstandings connected with the bidding process, a motion was introduced by Hurt to recind the action concerning all ball bids except tennis and rebid at the March meeting. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a proposed bill HB 1485 being introduced to the legislature that is in direct conflict with the transfer rules in the NDHSAA Constitution and ByLaws. Direction was given to contact the sponsors of this bill to inform them of this matter.

President Enget adjourned the meeting.

Respectfully submitted, Sheryl Solberg Assistant to the Executive Secretary

SS:adp

## MINUTES

Special Meeting of General Assembly
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 29, 1991

A special meeting of the General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn of Bismarck on January 29, 1991 at 11:00 A.M.

President Jerome Enget called the meeting to order and declared that a quorum was established.

Howard Snortland was introduced as presiding parliamentarian for this meeting.

David Schneider, representing the Canvassing Committee reported on the annual election of representatives to the Board of Directors as follows:

Class A Northwest Region:

Roger Slotsve 97
Class A West Region:
Wallace Schmeling 115 John Salwei 93
Class B Southeast Region:
Kirk Hansen 124 Dennis Nathan 83

David Rust..... 113

Class A Central Region:

Bob Lentz........... 150 Steve Swiontek..... 60

Following his report, a motion was made by Schneider to accept the results of the election. Second by Supt. Merrill Krueger of Rolette. Motion carried.

Supt. Dale Hurt of New Salem reported on behalf of the Accident Benefit Fund Committee and the results of the recent survey. After an extensive study on the financial status of the fund and its ability to cover the run-out of cost of claims, the Board voted to discontinue the fund at the close of the 1990-91 fiscal year.

Supt. Dale Duggan of Central Valley reported to the General Assembly on the results of the North Dakota Association of School Administrators Ad-Hoc Committee meeting held on November 26, 1990. The results regarding length of seasons and number of contests will be presented to the General Assembly for a vote at the October, 1991 meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported to the assembly the interpretation of scholastic eligibility of students who are involved in a school consortium. These students still have a home district that they must represent and must be passing in at least four ½ credits per semester counting those classes from the consortium.

The General Assembly was also informed that because of our involvement in the Gulf Crisis, the National Federation has waived the uniform rule to allow the placing of the American Flag on the jersey according to specifications stated.

Supt. Dale Hurt, representing the Constitution and ByLaws Committee made a motion to accept the following amendment to Part Two, Article III, Section XI under Cooperative Sponsorship, Number 6 to read:

6. Requests for a cooperative agreement between schools with existing programs must be submitted to the NDHSAA Board of Directors prior to the end of the preceding season in that activity. For cooperative agreements involving one or more schools who do not have an existing program, applications must be submitted by August 1st for fall activities, October 15th for winter activities and January 15th for spring activities. The Board will have the power to act on applications after these dates if it is considered to be an emergency.

Second by Supt. Cal Sailer of South Heart. A vote was taken resulting in a count of: Yes - 116, No - 12, motion carried.

Supt. Dan Tehle of Wahpeton proposed and moved for adoption of Part Seven, Article III, Section VI of the Junior High and Seventh and Eighth Grade ByLaws Section VI to read:

Section VI: Any team consisting of students from the seventh and/or eighth grade or any team consisting of students from any combination of seventh, eighth, and ninth grade students shall be considered a junior high school team and subject to the rules pertaining to such teams. However, teams consisting exclusively of ninth grade students shall be considered as high school teams and subject to the rules pertaining to high school teams. EXCEPTION: A team consisting of ninth grade students exclusively may be declared a junior high team if scheduling a season apart from the high school season. Members of this particular team/season will not be eligible for competition in the high school season.

Second by Supt. David Schneider. Motion carried, Yes - 105, No - 10.

With no further business, President Enget declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted, Sheryl Solberg Assistant to the Executive Secretary

SS:adp

# MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting 10:45 A.M. - Wednesday, February 6, 1991

The meeting was called to order by President Enget with all members present except Ott.

Supt. Dale Fuhrman and Prin. Glenn Dorr of Milnor and Supt. Walter Robinson and Prin. Bradley Rinas of North Sargent spoke with the Board concerning their appeal on the denial of their cooperative application between Milnor and North Sargent for football. Hanson moved to approve the application for a co-op for grades 7-12 as submitted Second by Tehle. Motion carried, Yes - 7, No - 2.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the practice of awarding a gold pass to individuals that have not accumulated the mandatory 50 points but have contributed in many ways to the NDHSAA. Wes Luther of Minot, although not reaching the 50 points, is retiring and it was recommended that he be considered for a gold pass. Motion by Haugland to approve. Second by Mundy and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship application concerning Sarah Laskowski who has transferred from Speedway, Indiana to Fargo Oak Grove. Motion by Mundy to approve the hardship application pending the reviewal of school records and an investigation visit. Second by Schneider and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted, Sheryl Solberg Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

5S:adp

# MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting 10:00 A.M. - Friday, February 22, 1991

The meeting was called to order by President Enget with all members present except Hurt, Ott and Schneider.

The Executive Secretary explained the purpose of the call being the appeal of the Fargo South High School concerning Justin Thorp who was declared ineligible for further competition in swimming because of violations of competition during scholastic ineligibility.

An audience was held with the representatives from the Fargo Public Schools. Those that addressed the issue were:

Jerry Sheldon, Athletic Director Dr. Richard Warner, Principal Lynn Engberg, Activities Coordinator Karen Montgomery, South High School Counselor Greg Selbo, Attorney Chris Potter, South Swim Coach

Also attending the meeting was Leonard Bucklin representing the NDHSAA.

Following an extensive discussion, a motion was made by Mundy that the Fargo South High School appeal be denied and the penalty as prescribed in Article V - under Penalties in the 1990-91 NDHSAA Board of Directors Policy Manual be upheld. Second by Haugland. A roll call vote was as follows:

Haugland - Yes Tehle - No Hansen - Yes

Enget - Yes

Mundy - Yes Lentz - No Sanstead - Yes

Motion passed 5-2. Appeal was denied.

There being no further business, President Enget declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted, Sheryl Solberg, Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

#### MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors Meeting March 8, 1991 - Bismarck, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on March 8, 1991 at 1:00 P.M. President Enget called the meeting to order with all members present except Sanstead.

The minutes of the January 26 and 27 Board meeting, the January 29 General Assembly meeting and the February 6 and February 27 Special Meetings were reviewed. Motion by Hurt to approve the minutes. Second by Haugland and carried.

President Enget updated the Board on the progress on the Thorpe vs NDHSAA case. Motion by Haugland to seek to discontinue the appeal process based on the Fargo Schools accepting their own legal costs. Second by Tehle and carried.

Discussion followed on the possibility of obtaining Gary Tune as a legal consultant in the future.

The Board reviewed the Financial Report and Bills as of February 28, 1991. Motion by Schneider to accept the report Second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed the ABF report and upon motion by Mundy and second by Tehle, the report was accepted.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board that all contracts that were offered to the NDHSAA staff were accepted. Motion by Haugland to approve these contracts. Second by Tehle and carried.

Hurt reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee on their reviewal of the NDHSAA Policy Manual. The Committee will continue their on-going work on the manual and will be completed for presentation at the April meeting.

Ott reported on behalf of the ABF Committee that studied the most effective and economic way to close down the operation of the department and made a motion to accept the following recommendations:

 Fitzner be retained for July and August at the present rate of pay. Approve Fitzner's attendance to the 1991 summer convention if he wishes to do so.

second by Hurt and carried.

In response to the Board directive to obtain information on companies who could possible offer coverage similar to the ABF program, the following insurance representatives appeared before the Board:

Mark and David Desch from Student Assurance Services Ed Dissinger of National Sports Underwriters Don Landstrom of Ihry Insurance

No action was taken.

Karen Roesler from Fargo and Pam Ihmels from Bismarck appeared before the Board to present the Class Volleyball Coaches' request and rationale for moving the volleyball season to the fall. The Board thanked them for their input and suggested they talk with their school administration concerning this.

Bruce Gannarelli, Athletic Director of Devils Lake High School appeared before the Board indicating that Devils Lake High School wishes to remain in the East Region and presented rationale for this request. The Board also read a letter from the Eastern Dakota Conference written by Gary Mailloux, EDC Secretary, requesting that a school not be moved at this late date because of scheduling problems that this would create. At this time it was clarified that the East/West alignment was intact and there presently was not any proposal for a change.

Tehle reported on behalf of the Ball Bid Committee and moved that the Board accept the following bids:

Boys' Basketball - Home of Economy, Baden BX 490P \$22.55 Girls' Basketball - Home of Economy, Baden BX 470P \$22.15 Football - Home of Economy, Wilson TDV, \$23.49 (Leather) Wilson F1552, \$13.29 (Rubber) Volleyball - Gerrells, Tachikara SV-5WCB, \$24.41

Second by Lentz and carried.

The Board heard requests from Minot Ryan, Bismarck St. Mary's and Dickinson to allow students to attend the National Indoor Track Meet in Syracuse, New York. Motion by Haugland to approve the request. Second by Hurt and carried.

A thorough discussion took place concerning the enforcement and lack of enforcement of bench decorum rule. The Executive Secretary was directed to communicate to coaches and officials at the present Class A tournament this this rule will be enforced and ask for their cooperation. This will also be shared with the Class B State tournament coaches and officials.

The meeting was adjourned until March 15th at  $1:00\ P.M.$  in Minot.

Respectfully submitted, Sheryl Solberg Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

#### MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors Meeting March 15, 1991 - Minot, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association reconvened at 1:00 P.M. on March 15 at the Sheraton Riverside in Minot. President Enget called the meeting to order with all members present except Sanstead.

Doug Ruedlinger from Ruedlinger Insurance appeared before the Board to discuss student coverage and catastrophic insurance as well as liability coverage. The Board will continue with Ruedlinger program as was done during the 1990-91 year.

The Executive Secretary reviewed with the Board the preliminary financial reports on the winter sports from the tournaments that had been reported.

The Board was given a rough draft of the 1991-92 calendar After extensive discussion, motion by Haugland to combine the state volleyball tournaments and the state wrestlim tournaments. The combined state volleyball tournament will be held February 21 and 22, 1992 in Minot and the combined state wrestling tournament will be held February 28 and 29, 1992 in Bismarck. Second by Tehle and carried.

Bob Hetler appeared before the Board to request that the Student Congress dates be changed to a Thursday-Frida schedule which would be November 7 and 8, 1991. Motion haugland to approve the request. Second by Lentz and carried

The Board studied the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Lehr to Wishek for Girls' and Boys' Basketball, Girls and Boys' Track and Wrestling. Motion by Hurt, second bott and carried.

Marion to Montpelier for Boys' Basketball. Motion by Of to approve pending receipt of the completed application documents. Second by Haugland. Motion by Mundy I table. Second by Schnedier and carried.

Chaffee and Sheldon for Boys' Basketball. Motion by Hun to approve. Second by Tehle and carried.

Upon motion by Mundy and second by Schneider, the boat approved the following cooperative sponsorship applications

New England to New England St. Mary's for 7th & 8th Grad Girls' Basketball
Sawyer to Velva for Volleyball
Pettibone to Robinson, Wing & Tuttle for Baseball
Bowbells and Sherwood to Kenmare for Boys' and Girls
Track
Kenmare to Bowbells for Baseball
Richland to Kindred for Football
Billings county to South Heart-Belfield for Boys' av
Girls' Track
Edinburg to Edmore-Adams for Baseball
Wimbledon-Courtenay to Jamestown for Golf

Hurt reported on the District Chairmen's meeting that was held earlier in the day summarizing the following:

- The District Chairmen did not want the coaching box.
- Placement of the 3rd place teams advancing to regional tournaments was discussed with no change other than an adjustment of the power formula.
- 3. Discussed redistricting for basketball.

Schneider indicated that some of the district chairmen's recommendations come from a particular school/coach without a corresponding vote by the members of that particular district, and does not reflect the wishes of the complete district. To eliminate this, Mundy recommended that an agenda be sent out from the office to give districts a chance to discuss and vote on particular items allowing the chairman to vote representative of that district.

Haugland requested from the Board suggestions that he could take to the NDOA Board meeting the following morning. Discussion followed concerning the selection process for state tournament officials. Motion by Tehle to have the NDHSAA have the final in-put in the selection of basketball officials for regional and state. Second by Hurt and carried.

Other concerns given to Haugland to take to the NDOA Board of Directors was:

- Rough play
- Player behavior
- Bench Decorum
- Officials backing out of signed contracts

The Board was informed that Willie Davenport would be at the State Track Meet to assist the awards presentations.

The Board read a letter from New Rockford regarding enrollment totals in cooperative sponsorships and how it effects the Class level of competition. The Executive Secretary was directed to indicate to New Rockford that an amendment to the Constitution and ByLaws must be sponsored by a member school to bring about this change.

Al Larson, Athletic Director from Carrington appeared before the Board to introduce a proposal for a Class B 11-man football play-off plan. This plan would place the top 40 Class B schools in the 11-man football plan with 5 regions of 8 schools.

Appearing before the Board and speaking in opposition of the proposed Class B 11-man football plan were Supt. Art Grochow of Kenmare, Supt. Reid Straabe of New Town and Supt. David Rust of Tioga.

The Board thanked Mr. Larson and the committee for the work invested in this play-off proposal. This will be placed on the agenda for the April meeting.

The Board heard a request from LaMoure to petition a move from District 2 to District 14 for basketball. Mundy moved to deny the request and to contact LaMoure and inform them that all district lines will be reviewed for the 92-93 year. Second by

Schneider and carried.

Don Landstrom from Ihry Insurance appeared before the Board a follow-up of his presentation the previous week concern insurance that is available for member schools.

After discussion of the information on the different insural plans as presented by the insurance companies over the lattwo meetings, the Board's decision was to have the information available to the member schools but not to endo any particular company.

Hetler presented to the Board calendar samples and the bithat have been sent to the Association. Motion by Schneig to accept the bid from Lowe's Printing of Minot for \$3.35 calendar. Second by Ott and carried.

Sheryl Solberg reported on a hardship investigation concern Rachel Frojen who had transferred from Unalaska High Schoback to Finley-Sharon High School. Motion by Ott to grammediate eligibility. Second by Mundy and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared a letter written to the Class State Basketball Tournament officials dealing with the lack enforcement of the bench decorum rule at the tournament.

The Board reviewed correspondence from Attorney Bucklin on I recommendations concerning the Thorpe vs NDHSAA case. Becau Justin Thorpe has offered to dismiss his lawsuit against the Association, the Board members felt the expense of insisting on continuing the lawsuit is not warranted. There is no find decision in the case. Motion by Tehle to authorize Leona Bucklin to agree to a dismissal of the case by plaintiff Second by Lentz and carried.

The Board read a letter from Jeffrey Geiger, Principal Century High School recommending the formulation of committee to study remedies to rectify the ongoing decay sportsmanship. The Board indicated that this initial responsibility was the individual schools as well as NDHSAA Board of Directors. The Executive Secretary will directed to answer this letter expressing appreciation for higher than the second of the second

The Board was provided information on the summer meeting.

A letter was read from Billie Ann Caya, Cheerleader Advis of Bismarck High School requesting to rescind the spirit awa given to West Fargo at the state basketball tournament. action was taken.

There being no further business, President Enget declared to meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted, Sheryl Solberg Asst. to the Exec. Sec. SS:adp

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors Meeting
April 18, 1991

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Valley City at 10:30 A.M. with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meetings of March 8 and March 15 were read, Motion by Hurt to approve the minutes, Second by Schneider and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the General Fund through March 31, 1991, the budget worksheet through April 17, 1991 and the Accident Benefit Fund report. Motion by Mundy to accept the report. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Board reviewed the NDHSAA investment report. Motion by Haugland to approve the report. Second by Lentz and carried.

Hurt reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee concerning their on-going work on the revision of the Policy manual.

The Executive Secretary reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee about the upcoming details and possible plans for redistricting for boys' and girls' basketball.

The Board reviewed the finalized 1991 financial reports from all winter athletic activities as presented by the Executive Secretary.

The Class A Regional Chairmen's recommendations were reviewed. These recommendations will be acted upon at the June Annual meeting.

Following discussion of the possible move of Class A regional teams, the Board indicated that they wished to have an audience with those schools that could possibly be moved to the West Region. Any decision should be made by the August meeting.

The Board reviewed the survey results and letters concerning the combination of the Class A and Class B State Wrestling tournaments and the Class A and Class B Volleyball tournaments for 1992. Motion by Tehle to leave the State A and B Wrestling tournament combined and set that tournament for February 21 and 22, 1992 in Minot. Also investigate possible sites for separate State A and B Volleyball tournaments with those sites to be determined at the June meeting. Second by Lentz and carried.

The Board reviewed the 1991-92 calendar and the 1992-93 proposed calendar. Upon motion by Hurt and second by Ott, the Board approved the following 91-92 and 92-93 calendars as amended:

# TWO-YEAR ACTIVITIES CALENDAR

EVENT	1991-	-92	1992	-93
Cheerleader Clinics		5-8	Aug.	
Opening date for conditioning exercises in football, boys' tennis, cross country, girls' golf and basketball	Aug.		Aug.	·
Opening date for regular football practice	Aug.	19	Aug.	17
Girls' swimming starts	Aug.	19	Aug.	24
Date for first authorized girls' basketball, girls' golf, cross country, and boys' tennis meets.	Άug.	29	Aug.	27
Date for first authorized football game	Aug.	30	Aug.	28
Date for first authorized swimming meet	Sept	. 2	Sept	. 7
Deadline for tennis play-in	Oct.	3	Oct.	1
Boys' Regional Tennis Meets	Oct.	4,5	Oct.	2,3
Girls' Class A State Golf Meet	Oct,	7,8	Oct.	5,6
Boys' State Tennis Meet	Oct.	11,12	Oct.	9,10
NDHSAA Annual Meeting	Oct.	17	Oct.	15
State NDEA Convention (Reserved for Statewide church events)	Oct.	17,18	Oct.	15,16
End regular season football game: A 11-Man	Oct.	19	Oct.	17
Class A Football 1st Round Play-offs	Oct.	22	Oct.	20
End regular season football games: 9-Man and B 11-Man	Oct.	26	Oct.	24
State A & B Cross Country Meet (Boys' and Girls')	Oct.	26	Oct.	24
Class A Football Quarter Finals	Oct.	26	Oct.	24
9-Man First Round Play-offs & B 11-Man Pre-Quarter Play-offs	Oct.	29	Oct.	27
Class A Girls' Basketball Play-in (Deadline)	Nov.	2	Oct.	31
Football Play-off Quarter Finals f Class B 9 & 11-Man	or. Nov.	2	Oct.	31

Football Play-off Semi-final for Class A	Nov.	2	Oct.	31
Class A Girls' Basketball Region- als	Nov.	4-9	Nov.	2-7
Deadline for completion of girls' Class B district tournaments	Nov.	7	Nov.	5
Student Congress	Nov.	8,9	Nov.	12,13
Football Play-off Semi-finals - Class B 9 & 11-Man	Nov.	9	Nov.	7
Football Play-off Final - Class A	Nov.	9	Nov.	7
Class B Girls' Basketball Region- als	Nov.	9,11,12	Nov.	7,9,10
Practice begins for hockey	Nov.	11	Nov.	9
Practice begins for wrestling	Nov.	11	Nov.	9
Class A Girls' State Basketball.	Nov.	14,15, 16	Nov.	12,13 14
Girls' State Swimming	Nov.	15,16	Nov.	20,21
Football Finals - Class B 9 & 11-Man	Nov.	16	Nov.	14
Girls' gymnastics starts	Nov.	18	Nov.	16
Boys' basketball & girls' volley- ball practice begins	Nov.	18	Nov.	16
Class B Girls' State Basketball.	Nov.	21,22 23	Nov.	19,20, 21
First authorized hockey and wrest-ling competition	Nov.	25	Nov.	23
Boys' swimming starts	Dec.	2	Nov.	30
First authorized volleyball and gymnastics competition	Dec.	2	Nov.	30
First authorized boys' basketball game	Dec.	2	Nov.	30
First authorized boys' swim meet	Dec.	16	Dec.	14
State Debate Meet	Jan. Feb	31,	Feb.	5,6
Volleybáll play-in deadline	Feb.	11	Feb.	9
Class B Volleyball Regionals	Feb.	13,15	Feb.	11,13
Class A Volleyball Regionals	Feb.	14,15	Feb.	12,13

Class A & B Regional Wrestling Meets	Feb. 15	Feb. 13
Hockey Play-off Games	Feb. 21,22	Feb. 19,20
Class A & B State Volleyball	Feb. 21,22	Feb. 19,20
State A & B Wrestling Meet	Feb. 21,22	Feb. 19,20
Girls' Regional Gymnastics	Feb. 22	Feb. 20
Starting date for track practice	Feb. 24	Mar. 1
State Hockey Tournament	Feb. 27,28, 29	Feb. 25,26,
State Girls' Gymnastics	Feb. 28,29	Feb. 26,27
Deadline for Class A boys' basket- ball regional play-ins	Feb. 29	Feb. 27
Boys' Class A Regional Basketball	Mar. 2-7	Mar. 1-6
Deadline for conclusion of Boys' Class B districts	Mar. 5	Mar. 4
State Boys' Swimming	Mar. 6,7	Mar. 5,6
Class B Boys' Regional Basketball Tourneys	Mar. 7,9, 10	Mar. 6,8
Class A Boys' State Basketball Tourney	Mar. 12,13,	Mar. 11,12
Class B Boys' State Basketball Tourney	Mar. 19,20,	Mar. 18,19 20
Starting date for girls' tennis, boys' and girls' Class B golf and baseball practice	Mar. 23	Mar, 22
State Class A Speech Contest	Apr. 3,4	Apr. 2,3
State Class B Speech Contest	Apr. 24,25	Apr. 23,24
State Music Contest	May 1	May 7
Girls' tennis play-in deadline	May 7	May 13
Girls' Regional Tennis Meets	May 8,9	May 14,15
Deadline date for district base-ball tourneys	May 14	May 20
Class B Regional Grass Greens Golf	May 15	May 21
Girls' State Tennis Meet	May 15,16	May 21,22
A & B Regional Track Meet (Boys' & Girls')	May 15,16	May 21,22

Class A Regional Grass Greens Golf May	18	May 24
Deadline date for regional baseball tourneys May	21	May 27
State A & B Track Meet May	22,23	May 28,29
State Baseball Tourney May	26	June l
State A & B Golf Tourneys May	26,27	June 1,2

The Executive Secretary presented a list of names submitted to the National Federation Dreamers and Doers committee with the semifinalists as selected by a national committee. From this list, five nominees will be invited to be interviewed with the finalist and runner-up announced at a luncheon. This will all be held on May 10th at a site to be determined by the location of the five to be interviewed.

The recommendation from the Hockey Advisory Committee concerning an officiating workshop/jamboree was brought to the Board's attention. Following discussion on the merits of such workshops, motion by Haugland to continue the workshop/jamboree. Second by Mundy and carried.

Upon motion by Ott and second by Tehle, the following cooperative sponsorship applications were unanimously approved:

Medina to Steele-Dawson for football
Crary to Lakota for Baseball
Ft. Yates Public to Selfridge for Girls' Basketball
Tuttle to Wing for Cross Country
Plaza to Parshall for Volleyball
Rock Lake to Rolla for Wrestling, Volleyball and
Football
Butte to Drake for Boys' and Girls' Basketball (7-12)
Rolla to Dunseith for Baseball
Breckenridge St. Mary's to Wahpeton for Gymnastics
Leonard to Kindred for Girls' Golf
Regan to Wilton for Jr. High Football

Election of officers for the 1991-92 year took place. Following nomination of Haugland for President, motion by Tehle to cast a unanimous ballot. Second by Hurt and carried.

Following nomination for Hurt for Vice President, motion by Haugland to case a unanimous ballot for Hurt for the position. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Executive Secretary outlined the planned schedule for the Annual meeting in June. Following this briefing, the Board selected the Executive Secretary as a voting delegate for the National Federation Summer Convention in July. President Enget indicated that he would be available to act as an alternate.

Schneider reported to the Board that there are scheduling problems with the early date for the

deadline for district play for baseball. Schneider moved to extend the deadline dates for district and regional play as follows:

Deadline for District Baseball - May 14, 1992 and May 13, 1993

Deadline for Regional Baseball - May 21, 1992 and - May 20, 1993

Second by Tehle and carried.

The Board reviewed the results of a Class B 11-man football study as conducted by representatives of the 5 regions. With the present plan as adopted being on a two-year basis, no action was taken. The Executive Secretary was directed to contact the survey group to indicate that their plan will be reviewed and considered when the present plan is up for reviewal.

The Board read a communique from Mayville-Portland High School concerning the number of golf teams that advance from regionals to state. Also read was a letter from Hazen High School supporting the advancement number and the feasibility of those numbers on a 9-hole golf course. No action was taken concerning advancement numbers and the Executive Secretary was directed to contact Mayville-Portland High School requesting they consider a recommendation for the 1992 tournaments.

For information purposes, the Board reviewed a letter of response and an accompanying three page memo from Ruedlinger Insurance Company regarding their legal department's opinion on our state's immunity laws.

The Board reviewed the information regarding the cost of hosting an activity in the Fargo Dome.

Sheryl Solberg reported on a hardship concerning Regina Glover who was returning to Grenora High School from Williston High School recommending the granting of immediate eligibility. Motion by Haugland to approve eligibility. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary indicated to the Board that there was a growing number of requests for high school programs to hold out-of-season competitions as fund raising activities. At present, this is not allowed by the Constitution and ByLaws rules. No action was taken to change present rules.

Hurt reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee with the recommendation to adopt as Board policy the inclusion of athletic or activity director to the list of those who are eligible for membership on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Motion

by Mundy to approve this addition to the Board policy section of the Constitution and ByLaws. Second by Tehle and carried.

A letter from Wes Luther thanking the Board for his Honorary Life-Time Pass was read.

The Board reviewed a proposed NDHSAA Tournament Code of Conduct. Motion by Tehle to include this code in all tournament programs. Second by Haugland and carried.

A Code of Ethics was reviewed by the Board. The Executive Secretary was directed to compare and share this code with the North Dakota High School Coaches Association. No further action was taken.

The Executive Secretary reported that because of the rise in the costs associated with the registration of officials, a \$5.00 increase be added to the initial first time fee. Motion by Hansen to approve this increase. Second by Lentz and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that the Thorpe vs NDHSAA case has been finalized.

There being no further business, President Enget declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectually submitted, Sheryl Solberg Asst. to Exec. sec.

SS:adp

#### MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting 9:30 A.M. - Thursday, May 2, 1991

The meeting was called to order by President Enget. All members were present except Sanstead.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the numerous requests to extend the limit of track meets per week from two to three because of the number of qualifying meets that have been canceled because of inclement weather. Junior High programs have also suffered because of the weather and are also requesting an additional meet for the week of May 6th through May 11th. Motion by Hurt to allow an additional meet for the week of May 6th through May 11th for both junior and senior high. Second by Haugland and carried unanimously.

The Board was informed that because of a school consortium involving Binford, Grace City, McHenry and Glenfield-Sutton there have been requests from some families that their children be allowed eligibility at New Rockford High School because they actually live closer. This is caused because the high school that the student was attending is no longer the host of high school classes. The Executive

Secretary was directed to contact Attorney Thune for legal information concerning this situation and bring back  $t_0$  the Board at the June meeting.

The final plans for the Dreamers and Doers interviews and awards luncheon were shared with the Board.

Discussion took place concerning:

- The state qualifying process for the Class B 3200 Meter Relay.
- The change of golf courses for the Class & Regional meet.

No action was taken.

With no further business, the meeting was declared adjourned.

Respectfully submitted, Sheryl Solberg Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

SS:adp

#### MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors

June 13 & 14, 1991 - Valley City, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 10:00 A.M. on June 13, 1991. President Enget called the meeting to order with all members present except Sanstead.

Upon motion by Haugland and second by Schneider, the minutes of the April 18th meeting and the May 2nd special meeting were approved as read.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report of the General Fund to May 31, 1991 with bills as paid as well as the Accident Benefit fund report and the T-Shirt report. Motion by Lentz to approve these reports. Second by Mundy and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee with the following recommendations:

- a. District and Regional lines as drawn on a map will be sent to the membership along with a blank map asking for any input on the new alignment of 16 districts.
- b. The Board will review the results at the August meeting.

- c. Schools may appear before the Board at the September meeting to voice any concerns about the proposed alignment.
- d. The alignment will be finalized at the October meeting with a report to the General Assembly.

Motion by Hurt to approve this report. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Class A Regional Chairmen's meeting which was held on April 16, 1991. All recommendations were reviewed. Action on these recommendations will follow with the individual sports advisory committee reports.

The Class B District Chairmen's meetings from November 30, 1990 and March 15, 1991 were reviewed resulting in the following:

- a. Discussion took place concerning the power rating system and the advancement of the third place teams from district to regional tournaments. There was no action to change the present plan.
- b. Motion by Haugland and second by Ott to allow schools entering into a cooperative sponsorship to decide which schedule they will use, but must use only one complete schedule and may not use parts of each.
- c. Discussed the request of volleyball schools to waive the practice requirement or allow to count 2 practices per day. No action was taken.
- d. Discussed the bench decorum rule in basketball. It was noted that the votes recorded at the two Class B District Chairmen's meetings and the Class A Regional Chairmen's meeting were overwhelmingly in support of keeping the current bench rule.

The Board reviewed the following advisory committee recommendations:

BASEBALL: There were no recommendations

BASKETBALL: Motion by Lentz to approve the Athletic Review Committee's amendment to request the NDHSAA Board of Directors to sponsor an amendment to the Constitution and ByLaws which would remove all sport regulations from the constitution section and place them as Board policy. Second by Tehle and carried.

Upon motion by Mundy and second by Tehle, the Board approved:

 Require rectangular boards at all Class A Boys' and Girls' state basketball tournaments. GOLF: Upon motion by Hurt and second by Haugland, the Board accepted the following:

# CLASS A GIRLS:

 Because of frost conditions, tournament play shall begin at 11:00 A.M. on both days of the state tournament.

# CLASS A BOYS:

1. Recommend 6 man teams be allowed for competition

at regional and state tournaments. Top four scores from each day will be used for team score.

(Amended) a. Also apply to Class B
b. Use 6th golfer's score as addition
to tie-breaker procedure.

- Golf rules clinics shall be mandatory for all head coaches of Class A & B spring golf. Class A girls' coaches will be invited and encouraged to attend.
- Individual awards at regional and state tournaments shall be: First Place - Medalist. Remainder of places shall be considered "All Region" or "All State". This will eliminate the need for sudden victory play-offs except for medalist.

# CLASS B BOYS & GIRLS:

- 1. Study regional alignment for:
  - a. Equal number of teams in each region.
  - b. Changing number of regions from 3 to 4 because of team increase.
- 2. Start play the first day of the state tournament at 12:00 noon. Play the second day will start at 10:00 A.M.

GYMNASTICS: Motion by Ott, second by Mundy and carried to approve:

- Regional and State entries shall include a roster of possible substitutes which may be used. These substitutions may be made no later than the coaches meeting prior to competition. This is for team competition only.
- 2. State Advancement: Based on 10 East and 6 West teams, the top 50% of the teams from each regional shall advance to the state meet with a minimum of 4 teams per region.
- Individual competition scheduled for the Saturday of the State Meet shall begin at 1:00 P.M.

HOCKEY: No action was taken.

SWIMMING: Motion by Hurt, second by Tehle and carried to approve as amended:

- Practice times shall be made available to schools on the Thursday prior to the state meet. Meet manager shall set practice times and allow school to reserve a time.
- A Sportsmanship award shall be included in the State Meet awards. Judging criteria has been set by the coaches.

TENNIS: Motion by Mundy, second by Tehle and carried to approve:

- 1. Recommend the regional tournament be as follows:
  - a. Team competition will be scheduled on the Saturday prior to the date scheduled for regionals. This would replace the WDA and EDC tournaments. Schedule will be as follows: 8:00 A.M. Seed meeting 9:00 A.M. Team Play
  - b. Individual competition will be scheduled Friday afternoon and Saturday of the regularly scheduled regional date. Schedule will be as follows:

Friday - 12:00 Noon - Seed Meeting 1:00 P.M. - Pigtail Round and First Round

Saturday - Complete individual competition

TRACK: Motion by Tehle, second by Schneider and carried to approve as amended:

## STATE MEET:

- Put all athletes' numbers in the state meet program so that relay team members may be identified by their number.
- 2. (Amended) The 3200 meter relay teams shall qualify by meeting the minimum standard during regular season plus the 1st place teams from each region. In the event there are less than 16 teams, second place teams from the regions will be used to fill the field to 16 advancing by time.

## REGULAR SEASON:

- Start all high jump and pole vault events at the regional meet at an even numbered inch so that the competitors have the opportunity to jump at the state qualifying height.
- Eliminate the declaration process that was implemented for the 1991 regional meets.
- 3. Add the triple jump as a sanctioned event.
- The Class B regions shall be supplied with an order of events and each individual region shall set their time schedule.

# QUALIFYING STANDARDS:

The following state qualifying standards are to be adjusted:

CLASS A BOYS: 1600 Meter Run - 4:35.0 3200 Meter Run - 10:10.0 Javelin - 170'0" 3200 Meter Relay - 8:24.0

CLASS B BOYS: Javelin - 165'0"

CLASS A GIRLS: None

CLASS B GIRLS: Long Jump - 16'3" Javelin - 115'0"

<u>VOLLEYBALL:</u> Motion by Hansen, second by Lentz and carried to approve:

# CLASS A:

- Implement the red/yellow card penalty system on one-year trial basis.
- Contract 6 officials for both Friday and Saturday of the regional tournament.
- Contract 6 officials for the State Tournament staying with the same partner throughout the tournament.
- 4. (Amended) Rotate brackets in the State Tournament so different regional placement team plays the first match on Friday.

# CLASS A AND B:

- 1. Establish the following late policy:
  - a. A team late because of bus trouble, bad weather, etc. will contact the host school if possible. If caused to arrive late because of unavoidable trouble, discretion shall be used concerning forfeiture of game(s).

- b. Other lateness: After the team has entered the court and following a 15 minute warm-up period, time shall be noted and forfeitures shall be as follows: 15 minutes late 1st game forfeit; 30 minutes late 2nd game forfeit, etc. If this causes the match to end, the same procedure will be implemented using the starting time of the next match.
- 2. Recommend the NDHSAA sponsor sportsmanship awards at the state tournaments.
- Warm-up procedure to be used at regional and state tournaments:

Warm-up time shall be  $20\ \text{minutes}$  as follows:

- a. 5 minutes teams share net, no balls hit over net.
- b. 6 minutes serving team has court to self
- c. 6 minutes receiving team has court to self
- d. 3 minutes both teams serving warm-up

WRESTLING: Motion by Tehle, second by Haugland and
carried to approve:

- Deadline to certify wrestlers shall be the Saturday before Christmas.
- There shall be a 1 lb. weight allowance for the Friday night weigh-in at the State tournament.
- Have an executive meeting of the president and one coach from each Class A and Class B school Saturday morning with a representative of the NDHSAA and any NDHSAA board members that are available.

# CLASS B:

1. All region sites to use three mats

MUSIC: Upon motion by Hurt and second by Lentz, the Board approved:

- 1. Eliminate small group madrigals.
- 2. Return to old music certificate
- 3. Raise maximum number of string ensembles permitted per school from 15 to 20.

Granville to Velva for Wrestling

Robinson to Pettibone for Music

- Have Class A Regionals and a Class A State Festival.
- (Amended) The quota at Class A regionals shall be set at 45%.

<u>SPEECH:</u> Motion by Mundy, second by Ott and carried  $t_0$  approve:

# STUDENT CONGRESS:

- 1. Rule E, page 74. Add that if a school has more than one resolution at any one committee the coach must withdraw one resolution.
- On page 2 under Order of Business, add #3. Introductory speeches to be given on all 4 Accepted resolutions/bills. (Order for introductory speeches chosen by random draw.)

# DEBATE:

- In Novice debate, two-person switch side debate shall replace 4 person debate.
- Replace Rule 7, page 58 with the following. "Policy debaters must maintain their speaking position in a debate." EXAMPLE: The 1st affirmative constructive speaker must deliver the first affirmative rebuttal.

#### SPEECH:

- Delete Rule H, page 12. There shall not be a tiebreaker for sweepstakes placewinners at the regional or state.
- Add 5th and 6th place awards per category at all Regional Tournaments and award sweepstakes points on a 10-8-6-4-2-1 basis.
- Raise Class B Regional play entry fee from \$10 to \$25.
- 4. Clarify Rule 9 on top of page 3. School must notify Regional manager before tournament begins if can't attend because of weather or school will be allowed no state entries.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

NDSD to Starkweather for Boys' Basketball
Dakota to Central Cass for Boys' and Girls' Track
Billings County to Belfield-South Heart for Jr. High
Football
Riverdale to Underwood for Volleyball
Litchville to Marion for Boys' Basketball
Fordville-Lankin to Midway for Girls' Basketball
Minnewaukan to Leeds for Girls' and Boys' Track
Center to Mandan for Girls' Swimming

Motion by Haugland to approve these applications. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Board read a letter from Fargo Cardinal Muench informing them that the school will no longer have a high school academic department.

The Board read a letter from Medical Arts Clinic of Minot concerning physicals and the required frequency and quality of these examinations. Mundy stated that the NDHSAA shall look into the content of the physical forms that are presently being used. Action was tabled until after the National Convention to provide opportunities to get input from other State Associations.

Mundy reported on behalf of the Finance Committee and made a motion to pursue some price quotes and purchase a new off-set machine. Second by Hansen and carried.

Hurt reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee concerning the on-going revisions of the Policy Manual. These manual revisions will be completed and ready for final approval at the August or September meeting.

The Board read a communique from Myron Loberg stating concerns over out-of-season activities. Extensive discussion followed. No action was taken.

The Board was informed that Ray High School used an ineligible student and had reported themselves and had taken the proper action. Motion by Haugland to send Ray High School a letter thanking them for their cooperation in this matter. Second by Ott and carried.

A letter from Attorney Gary Thune was read regarding his interpretation of the eligibility status of students of a school that is entering into a consortium. A letter from Midkota Consortium was also read. The Executive Secretary was directed to answer Midkota Consortium's letter indicating that any transfer of students to a school outside of the consortium would result in ineligibility for a period of 18 weeks.

The dates for the 1991-92 Board of Directors meetings were reviewed and upon motion by Schneider and second by Hurt, the Board approved the following dates:

# 1991-92 NDHSAA BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETINGS

August 8th & 9th ---- Valley City
September 19th ----- Bismarck
October 16th ----- Bismarck
November 22nd ----- Bismarck
January 25th ----- Bismarck
March 13th ----- Bismarck

65

March 20th ----- Minot
April 23rd ----- Valley City
June 10th, 11th, 12th- Valley City

The Executive Secretary reported on the results of the 1991 Dreamers and Doers that finalized with the selection of Danielle Thompson of Wyndmere.

The Board reviewed a financial sheet outlining the income and expenses of the last 2 state track meets.

A Trophy financial report indicating a comparison between the 1989-90 and 1990-91 years was reviewed by the Board.

The Board heard a request for approval of Bob Hetler's attendance to the National Debate Topic Selection Conference August 2-4, 1991 in Tampa, Florida. Motion by Ott to approve this attendance. Second by Lentz and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented an expense comparison sheet at all sites that host regional and state girls' and boys' basketball tournaments.

The Board held an audience with Steven Swiontek of Devils Lake High School regarding the following:

a. Requested that regional track be held on a Saturday to avoid loss of school time.

The Board will consider this request during the site selections on Friday.

b. Introduced Chad Rolland who made a presentation and requested that his eligibility be extended to his 9th and 10th semester because of a lifethreatening disease.

Motion by Haugland to table this decision until the August meeting to enable the Devils Lake delegation to present more testimony. Second by Hansen and carried.

President Enget declared the meeting adjourned until 8:00 A.M. on Friday.

Friday, June 14, 1991 - 8:00 A.M.

President Enget called the meeting back to order with all members present except Sanstead and Ott.

The Board held audiences with the following delegations:

a. Charlie Geske and Ron Smedshammer requesting that the Board consider assigning Jamestown to host the 1992 State events for gymnastics, volleyball and Class A girls' basketball and the 1993 state events for gymnastics, volleyball and Class A wrestling as well as the boys' Eastern Regional basketball tournament.

- b. Cole Carley, Roger Newton and Jerry Sheldon requesting consideration for Fargo to host the 1993 and 1994 state basketball tournaments as well as the 1993 and 1994 football play-off finals.
- c. Bill Sorenson, Paul Johnson and Dick Karlgaard from Bismarck explaining their 1,500 seat expansion and requesting tournaments including 1993 State Boys' Class B Basketball Tournaments and 1993 Hockey.
- d. Terry Hjelmstad, Keith White and Rod Romine asking consideration to keep the State Boys' Class B Basketball Tournaments in Minot as well as the awarding of other events.

President Enget designated a list of tournaments for which site selections would be made individually.

Motion by Mundy to award the 1993 Boys' Class B Basketball Tournament to Minot. Motion died for lack of a second.

Motion by Haugland to award the 1993 Boys' Class B Basketball Tournament to Bismarck. Second by Lentz. Roll call vote resulted as follows:

Lentz - Yes Hurt - Yes Hansen - Yes Mundy - No Tehle - Yes Schneider - Yes Haugland - Yes Enget - Yes

Motion passed, 7-1

Motion by Lentz to place the 1993 Boys' Class A Basketball Tournament in the Fargo Dome. Second by Tehle. Roll call vote:

Lentz - Yes Hurt - Yes Hansen - Yes Mundy - No Tehle - Yes Schneider - No Haugland - No Enget - No

Motion failed, 4-4

Motion by Mundy to place the 1993 Boys' Class A Basketball Tournament in Minot. Second by Haugland. Roll call vote:

Lentz - No Hurt - Yes Hansen - Yes Mundy - Yes Tehle - Yes Schneider - Yes Haugland - Yes Enget - Yes

Motion carried, 7-1

Motion by Haugland to place the 1992 State Girls' Class B Basketball Tournament in Bismarck. Second by Hurt, Roll call vote carried the motion, 8-0.

Motion by Tehle to place the 1992 State Girls' Class A Basketball Tournament at the Fargo Civic Center. Second by Lentz. A roll call vote carried the motion, 8-0.

Motion by Haugland to place the 1993 State Hockey Tournament in the Bismarck Civic Center. Second by Hurt. Roll call vote:

Terry Hielmstad

Mar. 19,20,21 Minot Dome

STATE B

Lentz - No Hurt - Yes Hansen - No Mundy - No Tehle - No Schneider - No Haugland - Yes Enget - Yes

Motion failed, 3-5.

Motion by Schneider to place the 1993 State Hockey Tournament in Grand Forks. Second by Tehle. Roll call vote carried, 8-0.

Motion by Mundy to place the 1993 State Class A & B combined Wrestling Tournament in Minot. Second by Hurt. Motion carried, 8-0.

Motion by Haugland to place the 1992 State Class A Volleyball Tournament at the Physical Education Building at NDSU and the Class B at the Minot Auditorium. Second by Tehle and carried, 8-0.

Motion by Tehle to combine the 1993 State A and B Volleyball Tournaments and place it in the Fargo Civic Center, Second by Mundy, Roll call vote:

Tehle - Yes Schneider - No Haugland - Yes Lentz - Yes Hurt - Yes Hansen - Yes Mundy - Yes Enget - No

Motion carried, 6-2.

Motion by Lentz to award the 1993 State Track Meet site to Grand Forks. A roll call vote resulted in the motion passing with a 8-0 vote.

Motion by Tehle to place the 1993 and 1994 State Football finals in the Fargo Dome. Second by Lentz and carried.

Through a process of a motion and second, the Board approved the remainder of site selections on an individual basis. The total tournament assignment sheet is as follows:

<u>EVENT</u> <u>DATE</u>		SITE	MANAGER					
BASEBALL	May 26	Jamestown	Ron Smedshammer					
BASKETBAL	BASKETBALL - Boys							
Regions - Class A								
East West	Mar. 2-7 Mar. 2-7	Fargo Bismarck	Jerry Sheldon Dick Karlgaard					
STATE A	Mar. 12,13,14	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard					
Regions - Class B								
Region Region Region Region Region Region Region	2 Mar. 7,9,10 3 Mar. 7,9,10 4 Mar. 7,9,10 5 Mar. 7,9,10 6 Mar. 7,9,10 7 Mar. 7,9,10	Wahpeton Mayville Grafton Devils Lake Jamestown Minot Aud. Minot Dome Dickinson SU	4750398					

				• •			
]	BASKETBALL -	Girls					
	Regions - Class A						
	East West	Nov. 4-9 Nov. 4-9	Fargo CC Bismarck CC	Jerry Sheldon Dick Karlgaard			
	STATE A	Nov. 14,15,16	Fargo CC	Jerry Sheldon			
	Regions - C	lass B					
	Region 1 Region 2 Region 3 Region 4 Region 5 Region 6 Region 7 Region 8	Nov. 9,11,12 Nov. 9,11,12 Nov. 9,11,12 Nov. 9,11,12 Nov. 9,11,12 Nov. 9,11,12 Nov. 9,11,12 Nov. 9,11,12	Wahpeton Mayville SU Devils Lake New Rockford Napoleon Minot Aud. Minot Dome Dickinson SU	Don Engen Chuck Gremmels Scott Privratsky Tim Guler Bob Tollefson Terry Hjelmstad Fran Hummel Don Lemnus			
:	STATE B	Nov. 21,22,23	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard			
(	CROSS COUNTRY - Boys and Girls						
:	STATE	Oct. 26	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard			
(	GOLF - GRASS	- Boys' Class	A				
	Regions	y - 19					
	East West	May 18 May 18	Wahpeton Dickinson	Mike Connell Marv Knoll			
:	STATE A	May 26, 27	Wahpeton	Mike Connell			
(		- Boys and Gi					
	Regions - T	abled until the	e August meeti	ng			
•	STATE B	May 26, 27	Bottineau/ Dunseith	Gary Mortensen			
(	GOLF - SAND -	Boys Class B					
	STATE	May 26, 27	Leeds	Don Hoffman			
. (	GOLF - Girls'	Class A		•			
:	STATE	Oct. 7,8	Wahpeton	Mike Connell			
(	GYMNASTICS -	Girls'					
	Regions						
	East West	Feb. 22 Feb. 22	Fargo Bismarck	Jerry Sheldon Dick Karlgaard			

STATE	Feb. 28,29	Jamestown	Ron Smedshammer	STATE	May 22, 23	Grand Forks	Andy Dahlen
HOCKEY				Regions -	Class B		
STATE	Feb. 27,28,29	Grand Forks	Andy Dahlen	Region 1	May 16	Wahpeton	Don Engen
SWIMMING - B	oys'			Region 2 Region 3	May 16 May 16	Grand Forks Devils Lake	John Hutchison Scott Privratsky
STATE	Mar. 6,7	Grand Forks	Andy Dahlen	Region 4 Region 5	May 16 May 16	Valley City Bismarck	Darrell Anderson Dick Karlgaard
SWIMMING - G	irls'			Region 6 Region 7	May 16 May 16	Minot SU	Wiley Wilson
STATE	Nov. 15,16	Grand Forks	Andy Dahlen	Region 8	May 16	Watford City Dickinson SU	Pat Dean Marv Knoll
TENNIS - Boy	•		inia, bunitu	STATE	May 22, 23	Grand Forks	Andy Dahlen
Regions				VOLLEYBALL .	- Class A		
<del>-</del>				Regions		•	
East	Sept. 28	Grand Forks (Team Day)	Andy Dahlen	East	Feb. 14, 15	Fargo North	Inger Chalden
	Oct. 4,5	Fargo (Ind. Day)	Jerry Sheldon	West	Feb. 14, 15	Minot MCC	Jerry Sheldon Terry Hjelmstad
West	Sept. 28	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard	STATE	Feb. 21,22	Fargo NDSU	Jerry Sheldon
	Oct. 4,5	(Team Day) Bismarck		VOLLEYBALL -	- Class B		
	000. 4,5	(Ind. Day)	Dick Karlgaard	Regions			
				Region 1	Feb. 13, 15	Oak Grove	Darwin Gorder
STATE	Oct. 11,12	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard	Region 2 Region 3	Feb. 13, 15 Feb. 13, 15	Northwood Cavalier	John Hutchison Jim Bauley
TENNIS			. 10	Region 4 Region 5	Feb. 13, 15 Feb. 13, 15	Bottineau	Gary Mortensen
Regions				Region 6	·	Edgeley	Myron _Luttschwager
East	May 2	Fargo	Jerry Sheldon		Feb. 13, 15	Des Lacs- Burlington	Don Strang
	Marri B. O	(Team Day)		Region 7 Region 8	Feb. 13, 15 Feb. 13, 15	Tioga Beulah	David Rust Rex Wenko
	May 8,9	Grand Forks (Ind. Day)	Andy Dahlen	STATE B	Feb. 21, 22	Minot Aud.	Terry Hjelmstad
West	May 2	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard	WRESTLING -	Class A		rerry njermacad
	Team Day		_	Regions			•
	May 8,9	Bismarck (Ind Day)	Dick Karlgaard	East	P-1 15		
		(Ind Day)		West	Feb. 15 Feb. 15	Wahpeton Williston	Don Engen Ed Lockwood
STATE	May 15, 16	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard	STATE A	Feb. 21,22	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad
TRACK - Boys & Girls			WRESTLING -				
Regions - Class A			Regions				
East		Grand Forks	Forks Andy Dahlen	Region 1	Feb. 15	Ellondala	77.1 1 22
West	May 15	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad	Region 2	Feb. 15	Ellendale Larimore	Kirk Hansen Terry Bartness
				Region 3 Region 4	Feb. 15 Feb. 15	Watford City Beach	Pat Dean Jack Adkins
				STATE B			
				TUTE D	Feb. 21, 22	Minor	Terry Hjelmstad

#### DEBATE

STATE Jan. 31-Feb. 1 Fargo NDSU Robert Littlefield

#### SPEECH/PLAYS

STATE A Apr. 3 - Plays Minot Bob Hetler Apr. 4 - Speech Minot Bob Hetler/ Rose Walker

#### SPEECH/PLAYS

STATE B Apr. 24 -Plays BismarckSC/ Bob Hetler Mandan

> Apr. 25 - Speech Bismarck Bob Hetler High/Mandan

#### STUDENT CONGRESS

STATE Nov. 7.8 Bismarck Bill Rogers

#### MUSIC

STATE A Apr. 24 Bismarck Bob Hetler STATE B May 1 Jamestown Dr. Thompson College Brandt

#### 1992-93 SITE SELECTIONS

Baseball - State, June 1	Jamestown
Basketball - Boys' State A - Mar. 11,12,13	Minot
2-010000011 20,0 00000 11 11011 11,12,13	HIHOU
Basketball - Boys' State B - Mar. 18,19,20	Bismarck
Basketball - Girls' State A - Nov. 12,13,14	Fargo CC
Basketball - Girls' State B - Nov. 19,20,21	Bismarck
Cross Country - State - Oct. 24	Bismarck Minot
Golf - Boys & Girls Class B State-June 1,2	Mayville/
	Hillsboro
Golf - Girls Class A - Oct. 5,6	Bismarck
Hockey - State - Feb. 25,26,27	Grand Fork
Swimming - Boys' State - Mar. 5.6	
Swimming - Girls' State - Nov. 20, 21	Minot Minot
The state of the s	

Track - Boys' & Girls' State - May 28,29... Grand Forks
Volleyball - State A & B - Feb. 19, 20.... Fargo CC
Wrestling - Class A & B State Feb. 19,20... Minot Dome President Enget thanked the Board for their cooperation during his year as president and made special

commendations to Mundy and Ott for their service to the Board. The Board in turn thanked President Enget for his leadership and a job well done.

President Enget declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted. Sheryl Solberg Asst. to the Exec. Sec. SS:adp

#### MINUTES ND Officials' Association Board of Directors' Meeting

December 1, 1990

president Jeff Risk called the meeting to order at 9:30 A.M.

MEMBERS PRESENT: Jeff Hamre, Dave Johnson, Darrell Matejcek, Bruce Jessen and Del Gab.

Minutes of the March meetings were read. A correction was made in the motion to assign officials for the first day of the State A tournaments only. Moved by Jessen and second by Gab for approval as corrected. motion carried.

Moved by Matejcek second by Jessen to waive the two year retirement requirement in Orville Iwen's case for NDOA Hall of Fame consideration. motion carried.

Jessen moved and Hamre second the selection of Joyce Heinrich, Henry Milkey, Rod Diede and Orville Iwen to the NDOA Hall of Fame, motion carried.

Moved by Hamre and second by Matejcek to have Risk and Hamre research criteria for NDOA Hall of Fame selection and report at next meeting. motion carried.

Moved by Hamre to set the class A junior varsity basketball game fee at \$20, second by Jessen, motion carried.

Moved by Dave Johnson and second by Jessen to include wrestling and baseball in the three year sit-out rule at the state tournaments. motion carried.

Jeff Hamme reported the officials' camp held at NDSU was successful and and is researching the possibility of continuing camps with the idea of moving them around the state annually.

Del Gab reported the NFIOA Convention will be held July 7-11 in Las Vegas. Gab shared the concern of the NFIOA Board over liability insurance coverage for officials. Gab asked about the possibility of recognition for the Sectional and State Award Recipient at NDHSAA events.

The Active Official Award nominess are as follows:

Baseball - Howard Theige, Minot Boys' Basketball - John Thompson, Minot Girls' Basketball - Gene Anderson, Grafton Football - Bob Stenson, Rugby Gymnastics - Fern Pokorny, Dickinson Hockey - Ron Bergh, Grand Forks Swimming & Diving - Ken Discher, Minot Track & Field (boys) - Bob Bower, Grand Forks Track & Field (girls) - Dick Brown, Jamestown Volleyball - Lynda Bertsch, Minot Wrestling - Dan Splichal, Minot

Jessen moved approval, second by Matejcek and carried.

The Sectional Contributor Award Nominee:

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

73

Dick Karlgaard - Bismarck

Jessen moved approval, second by Matejcek and carried.

A discussion concerning recruitment and the retaining of officials was held. Local official associations and officials' camps were favored. Tabled until the next meeting.

Moved by Hamre and second by Johnson to include video taping as part of the support observation at the upcoming state tournaments, motion carried.

Moved by Matejcek to use a popular vote to select Class B state tournament officials, stating "campaigning" and direct competition between partners as rationale. Second by Johnson, motion carried.

President Risk declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted.

Dave Carlsrud NDOA Secretary

MINUTES
ND Officials' Association
Board of Directors' Meeting
March 16, 1991

President Jeff Risk called the meeting to order at 9:00 A.M. in the Minot State Dome.

Members Present: Bruce Jessen, Jeff Hamre, Dave Johnson, Darrel Matejcek, Del Gab and Dwane Getzlaff.

Minutes of the December meeting were read and approved. Motion Watejcek, second by Jessen.

Darrell Matejcek moved that the basketball registration fee for 199. 92 only, be raised \$1.00 to enable the officials to receive a Centennial patch, with the option to wear it on the left sleeve. I worm, it shall be placed with the bottom of the patch two inches about the top of the cuff and partners are to be dressed alike. Second became, motion carried.

Jeff Hamme reported that work to have an officials' camp at NDSU Jun 16-18 is progressing and is to be finalized in the near future. Brug Jessen moved that the camp be given NDOA endorsement. Second by Johnson, motion carried.

Dave Johnson moved to accept the NDOA Hall of Fame criteria a prepared by Jeff Hamre and Jeff Risk. Second by Jessen, motion carried.

Positive comments concerning the video taping of officials at startournaments were made by those in attendance who had been involved.

NDHSAA Board members Dave Schneider and Greg Haugland reports concerns of the Board as they relate to officiating. Among the

being: rough post play, player conduct, bench decorum, officials getting off games without collaborating with the school and officials not adjusting from the NDAA) games to the Federation games.

President Risk declared meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

Dave Carlsrud NDOA Secretary

MINUTES
North Daktoa Officials' Association
Annual Meeting
March 16, 1991 - Minot

President Jeff Risk called the meeting to order at 10:00 A.M. in the Minot State Dome.

Del Gab reported from the NFIOA national meeting. Gab cited concerns for recruitment and retainment of sports officials. He asked that the Active Officials' Awards be recognized at NDHSAA events, perhaps in the program if there isn't time for a physical introduction. Gab indicated that Dick Karlgaard was selected as the Section 5 Contributor Award winner and that this year's National Convention will be held in Cincinnati.

Extensive discussion was held concerning the NDHSAA Board of Directors' involvement in selecting officials for region and state tournaments.

Greg Johnson moved to have local areas submit a list of officials with an indication of ability for each: state, region or district level to their NDOA representatives by April 15. The NDOA representatives compile the lists and present to the NDHSAA office by May 1. Second by Ed Baker, motion carried.

Mike Baier suggested that consideration be given to two year contracts for the state tournaments. (Rationale) Officials are more relaxed the second time and would enhance their performance,

Ed Baker moved to set basketball fees: \$50.00 for district, \$60.00 for region and \$75.00 for state tournaments. Second by Bruce Jessen, motion carried.

Brian Kraft moved to select football officials for play-offs a year in advance with the actual game assignments made when sites are determined. Second by Curt Zimbelman, motion carried.

#### ELECTION OF REPRESENTATIVES:

West-at-Large -- Jeff Risk

Northwest -- Dwane Getzlaff Northeast -- Darrell Matejcek

OFFICERS:

President -- Jeff Risk Vice President -- Darrell Matejcek Secretary -- Dave Carlsrud DIRECTORS: Jeff Hamre

EX-OFFICIO: Del Gab

Dwane Getzlaff

President Risk declared meeting adjourned.

Bruce Jessen Dave Johnson

Respectfully submitted

Dave Carlsrud NDOA Secretary N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

BASEBALL

75

CLASS B

DISTRICT CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

DISTRICT I

Chairman: Gary Harms, Enderlin

Schools: Chaffee, Enderlin, Leonard, North Sargent-Sargent Central

DISTRICT II

Chairman: Perry Bakke, Thompson

Schools: Cass Valley North, Central Valley, Dakota, Hatton, Mayville-

Portland, Thompson

DISTRICT III

Chairman: David Schneider, Edmore

Schools: Edmore, Lakota, Midway, Mirto, St. Thomas

DISTRICT IV

Chairman: Russell Fletschock, Munich

Schools: Bisbee-Egeland, Dunseith, Munich-Starkweather-Border

Central, Rolette

DISTRICT V

Chairman: Paul Pearson, Sherwood

Schools: Bowbells-Kenmare, Glenburn, Mohall, Newburg, Sherwood

DISTRICT VI

Chairman: Norm Batterberry, Max

Schools: Granville-Towner, Max-Garrison, North Shore-Plaza, Velva,

Sawyer, Surrey

DISTRICT VII

Chairman: Lowell Peterson, McVille

Schools: Griggs County Central, Kensal-Pingree-Buchanan, McVille,

Midkota, Tolna

DISTRICT VIII

Chairman: Wes Kessler, Washburn

Schools: Robinson-Wing-Tuttle, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson,

Washburn, Wilton

#### STATE CLASS B BASEBALL SCORES

#### REPORT OF SCORES

#### First Round

Thompson 4 - Washburn 3

Munich-Starkweather-Border Central 2 - Bowbells-Kenmare

#### Third & Fourth

Washburn 10 - Bowbells-Kenmare 4

#### Championship

Munich-Starkweather-Border Central 4 - Thompson 3

#### STATE BASEBALL

Jamestown - Larry Ukestad, Manager May 28, 1991

#### RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions	\$2,062.00
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Officials: Howard Theige, Tom Perius, Doug Hogan \$ 894.88 Trophies & Awards:	
District & Regions	
State Expenses: Ticket Sellers \$ 80,00 Ticket Takers 80,00	
Scorers	
P.A. Announcer 80.00 Ball Shaggers 40.00 Tickets, Phone, etc 85.00 \$ 579.98	
Team Mileage	1,806.22
TOTALS \$3.868.22	\$3,868,22



#### 1991 State Baseball Champions Munich-Border Central - Starkweather

Front Row (L to R): Joel Nickerson, Dustin Schonauer, Justin Fletschock, Trevor Romfo, Todd Westphal, Justin Klein, Noel Kreklau.

Second Row (L to R): Mike Dick, Matthew Westphal, Marty McDonald, Patrick Hall, Gary Ringham, Justin Schommer, Aaron Braathen, Brett Barker.

#### BOYS' BASKETBALL

BOYS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS DATES FOR BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT

Chairman: Walter Robinson, North Sargent, Gwinner

Schools: (8) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North

gent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere

NDSCS-Wahpeton, Feb. 23, 25, 26; Don Engen, Manager Tournament:

DISTRICT

Chairman: Elmer Lindstrom, Lisbon

(9) Chaffee, Enderlin, Kindred, LaMoure, Leonard, Lisk Schools:

Richland, Sheldon, Verona

Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 23, 25, 26; Bruce Hacket Tournament:

Richland, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman: Hal Habermann, Dakota

(7) Cass Valley North, Central Cass, Dakota, Cardin Schools:

Muench, Oak Grove, Hope-Page, Maple Valley

Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 19, 21, 22; Dale Nordick, C

Cass Valley North, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman: Gerald Gauderman, Wimbledon-Courtenay

(7) Griggs County Central, Litchville, Schools:

Montpelier, North Central, Oriska, Wimbledon-Courtenay

Valley City State University; Feb. 22, 23. Tournament: (Challenge-Feb. 26); Darrell Anderson, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman: Dale Duggan, Central Valley

Schools: (7) Central Valley, Clifford-Galesburg, Finley-Shard

Hatton, Hillsboro, Mayville-Portland, Thompson Tournament: Mayville State University, Feb. 21, 22, 25; Chi

Gremmels, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman: Lowell Peterson, McVille

(8) Crary-School for Deaf, Lakota, Larimore, McVille Schools:

Aneta, Michigan, Northwood, Tolna, Unity.

Tournament: Devils Lake Sports Center, Feb. 19, 21, 22, 23; Bru

Gannarelli, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman• Don Brintnell, Manager

(8) Cavalier, Drayton, Edinburg, Minto, North Borde Schools:

Park River, St. Thomas -Valley, Walhalla

Grafton, Feb. 23, 25, 26; Dale Peterson, Manager Tournament:

DISTRICT

Chairman: Darryl Frederick, Langdon

Schools: (7) Adams-Milton-Osnabrock, Edmore, Fordville-Lanki

Langdon, Midway, Munich, Starkweather

Tournament: Langdon, Feb. 22, 23, 25; Denny Dinius, Manager

DISTRICT

Donald Davis, St. John chairman:

(7) Bisbee-Egeland, Border Central-Rock Lake, Cando, schools:

Rolla, Rolette, St. John, Wolford

Tournament: Rolla, Feb. 21, 22, 23; Norman Baumgarn, Manager

DISTRICT

James Isaak, Leeds chairman:

(6) Fessenden, Four Winds, Leads, Maddock-Esmond, schools:

Minnewaukan-Sheyenne, Warwick

Tournament: Four Winds (Ft. Totten), Feb. 22, 23, 25; Dennis Nelson,

Manager

DISTRICT 11

Lloyd Gjovik, Binford chairman:

(8) Binford, Bowdon, Carrington, Glenfield-Sutton-Schools:

McHenry, Grace City, New Rockford, Pingree-Buchanan-Ken-

sal. Sykeston

Tournament: New Rockford, Feb. 23, 25, 26; Tim Guler, Manager

12 DISTRICT

(hairman: Don Ost, Karlsruhe

(7) Anamoose, Butte, Drake, Harvey, Karlsruhe, Rugby, Schools:

Towner

Rugby, Feb. 21, 22, 23; George Dendinger, Manager Tournament:

DISTRICT

Chairman: Jerry Fischer, Medina

(7) Medina, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Tappen, Wil-Schools:

ton, Wing-Tuttle, Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson

Bismarck St. Mary's, Feb. 21, 22, 24; Mike Dwyer, Manager Tournament:

DISTRICT

Chairman: Duane Zwinger, Gackle

(8) Ashley, Dickey Central, Edgeley, Ellendale, Gackle, Schools:

Jud. Kulm. Lehr-Streeter

Ellendale, Feb. 23, 25, 26; Clarke Ranum, Manager Tournament:

DISTRICT

Edo Johnston, Hazelton-Moffit Chairman:

(7) Braddock, Hazelton-Moffit, Linton, Napoleon, Schools:

Strasburg, Wishek, Zeeland

Linton, Feb. 21, 22, 23; Steve Nelson, Manager Tournament:

DISTRICT

Chairman: Norman Batterberry, Max

Schools: (8) Garrison, Max, Sawyer, Sheridan County, Turtle Lake-

Mercer, Underwood-Riverdale, Velva, Washburn

Minot Auditorium, Feb. 23, 25, 26; Ken Henderson, Velva, Tournament:

Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman: Terry McLeod, Surrey

Schools: (8) Bottineau, Dunseith, Granville, Newburg, Surrey,

Upham, Westhope, Willow City

Bottineau, Feb. 19, 21, 22, 23, 25; Les Christian, Tournament:

Manager

DISTRICT

Paul Pearson, Sherwood

Chair ansur: Schools:

(7) Berthold, Carpio, DesLacs-Burlington, Glenbu Kermare, Mohall, Sherwood

Tournament:

Minot Auditorium, Feb. 19, 21, 22; Alton Nygaard

Lacs. Manager

DISTRICT

Clarence Weltz, Powers Lake

Chairman: (10) Bowbells, Burke Central, Columbus, Divide Count Schools: Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga, Wildrose

Crosby, Feb. 18, 19, 21, 22, 23 (Challenge-Feb. 25); (3) Tournament: Molander, Manager

DISTRICT

Reid Straabe, New Town Chairman:

(8) Alexander, Mandaree, New Town, North Shore-Plan Schools: Trenton, Watford City, White Shield

Williston, Feb. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25; Ed Lockwood, Manage Tournament:

DISTRICT

Chairman: Kasper N. Greff, Stanton

(7) Beulah, Center, Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap, Hallida Schools:

Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton

Tournament: Hazen, Feb. 21, 22, 23; Joel Wood, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman:

Jack Adkins, Beach

Schools:

(7) Beach, Belfield, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Sale Richardton, South Heart

Tournament: Dickinson State University, Feb. 21, 22, 23 (Challeng Feb. 25), Don Lemnus, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman: Roman Weiler, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)

Schools:

(8) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, Fort Yates, New Leipzig

Selfridge, Solen, Standing Rock

Tournament: Elgin, Feb. 21, 22, 23, 25; Ted Knudsen, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman:

Steven Rassier, Hettinger

Schools:

(9) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, New England, New England &

Mary's, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton

Tournament: Bowman, Feb. 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28; Steve Conlege

Manager

DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS Wahpeton - Don Engen, Manager.

First Round

Hankinson 69 - Oakes 49 North Sargent 58 - Fairmount 50 Milnor 58 - Lidgerwood 55 Wyndmere 57 - Sargent Central

Second Round

Hankinson 69 - North Sargent 44

Milnor 40 - Wyndmere 37

Third & Fourth

North Sargent 79 - Wyndmere 70

Championship

Milnor 43 - Hankinson 42

DISTRICT 2 - Fargo Civic Center - Bruce Hackey, Manager

Play-Off Game

Sheldon 77 - Verona 48

First Round

Lisbon 74 - Sheldon 54 Richland 67 - Chaffee 51

LaMoure 58 - Enderlin 45 Leonard 71 - Kindred 62

Second Round

Lisbon 71 - Richland 66

LaMoure 62 - Leonard 58

Third & Fourth

Richland 94 - Leonard 81

Championship

LaMoure 56 - Lisbon 55

DISTRICT 3 - Fargo Civic Center - Dale Nordick, Manager

First Round

Casselton - Bye

Fargo Oak Grove 53 - Cass Valley North 51

Hope-Page 71 - Dakota 65 Maple Valley 77 - Cardinal Muench 56

Central Cass 52 - Fargo Oak

Maple Valley 76 - Hope-Page 70

Grove 51

Third & Fourth

Second Round

Fargo Oak Grove 53 - Hope-Page 52

Championship

Central Cass 83 - Maple Valley 69

DISTRICT 4 - Valley City SU - Darrell Anderson, Manager

First Round

Litchville - Bye North Central 61 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 52

Marion 69 - Oriska 64 Griggs County Central 72 -Montpelier 57

Second Round

Litchville 72 - North Central 36

Marion 79 - Griggs County Central 58

Third & Fourth

North Central 56 - Griggs County Central 46

Litchville 53 - Marion 44

Challenge Game

Marion 73 - North Central 61

DISTRICT 5 - Mayville SU - Marty Johnson, Manager

First Round

Hillsboro - Bye Mayville-Portland 38 -Finley-Sharon 33

Central Valley 50 - Thompson 46 Hatton 61 - Clifford-Galesburg 58

Second Round

Hillsboro 56 - Mayville-Portland 36

Central Valley 59 - Hatton 55

Third & Fourth

Hatton 45 - Mayville-Portland 40

Championship

Hillsboro 62 - Central Valley 50

DISTRICT 6 - Devils Lake - Bruce Gannarelli, Manager

First Round

Larimore 106 - Crary-NDSD 37 Lakota 56 - Michigan 53

McVille-Aneta 74 - Unity 57 Tolna 45 - Northwood 44

Second Round

Larimore 96 - Lakota 52

Tolna 58 - McVille-Aneta 56

Third & Fourth

McVille-Aneta 62 - Lakota 45

Championship

Larimore 63 - Tolna 62 (OT)

DISTRICT 7 - Grafton - Dale Peterson, Manager

First Round

Edinburg 99 - North Border 65 Cavalier 48 - Walhalla 43 St. Thomas-Valley 56 - Drayton 4 Park River-Pisek 38 - Minto 33

Second Round

Edinburg 58 - Cavalier 52

Park River-Pisek 61 - St. Thomas Valley 47 Third & Fourth

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

St. Thomas-Valley 68 - Cavalier 43

Championship

Park River-Pisek 51 - Edinburg 42

DISTRICT 8 - Langdon - Denny Dinius, Manager

First Round

Langdon - Bye Adams - Milton-Osnabrock 45 -Edmore 44 Starkweather 67 - Fordville-Lankin 58

Munich 90 - Midway 57

Second Round

Langdon 88 - Adams - Milton-Osnabrock 33

Munich 59 - Starkweather 45

Third & Fourth

Starkweather 82 - Adams - Milton-Osnabrock 71

Championship

Langdon 66 - Munich 62

DISTRICT 9 - Rolla - Norman Baumgarn, Manager

First Round

Rolette - Bye Bisbee-Egeland 75 - Wolford 57

Border Aces 74 - St. John 72 Rolla 68 - Cando 52

Second Round

Rolette 66 - Bisbee-Egeland 49

Rolla 73 - Border Aces 65

Third & Fourth

Border Central 69 - Bisbee-Egeland 64

Championship

Rolla 62 - Rolette 46

DISTRICT 10 - Fort Totten - Dennis Nelson, Manager

First Round

Leeds - Bye Sheyenne-Minnewaukan 59 -Warwick 43

Esmond-Maddock - Bye Fessenden 61 - Four Winds 54

Second Round

Leeds 59 - Sheyenne-Minnewaukan 51

Fessenden 62 - Esmond-Maddock 61

Consolation Winner

Warwick 36 - Four Winds 77

#### OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

Third & Fourth

Esmond-Maddock 79 - Sheyenne-Hinnewaukan 61

Championship

Leeds 87 - Fessenden 53

DISTRICT 11 - New Rockford - Tim Guler, Manager

First Round

Pingree-Buchanan-Kensal 80 -Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 77

New Rockford 64 - Grace City 53 Sykeston 73 - Bowdon 61

Binford 68 - Carrington 57

Second Round

Pingree-Buchanan-Kensal 78 -Binford 70

New Rockford 59 - Sykeston 49

Third & Fourth

Binford 69 - Sykeston 61

Championship

Pingree-Buchanan-Kensal 82 - New Rockford 50

DISTRICT 12 - Rugby - George Dendinger, Manager

First Round

Rugby - Bye Harvey 80 - Drake 47

Anamoose - Bye Towner 68 - Butte 55

Second Round

Rugby 62 - Harvey 58

Towner 70 - Anamoose 54

Third & Fourth

Harvey 70 - Anamoose 49

Championship

Towner 74- Rugby 65

DISTRICT 13 - Bismarck St. Mary's - Mike Dwyer, Manager

First Round

Steele-Dawson - Bve. Shiloh Christian 65 -Tappen 47

Wing-Tuttle 77 - Wilton 64 Medina-Cleveland 67 - Woodworth Pettibone-Robinson 52

Second Round

Steele-Dawson 75 - Shiloh Christian 59

Medina-Cleveland 57 - Wing-Tuttle 55

Third & Fourth

Shiloh Christian 75 - Wing-Tuttle 65

Championship

Steele-Dawson 89 - Medina-Cleveland 40

DISTRICT 14 - Ellendale - Clarke Ranum, Manager

First Round

Edgeley 74 - Dickey Central 36 Ellendale 84 - Ashley 78

Gackle 61 - Lehr-Streeter 45

Jud 70 - Kulm 56

Second Round

Fagelev 60 - Ellendale 34

Gackle 74 - Jud 64

Third & Fourth

Ellendale 67 - Jud 65 (OT)

Championship

Edgeley 75 - Gackle 46

DISTRICT 15 - Linton - Steve Nelson, Manager

First Round

Linton - Bye

Napoleon 69 - Wishek 31

Braddock 63 - Zeeland 58

Hazelton-Moffit 42 - Strasburg 39

Second Round

Linton 82 - Braddock 79

Napoleon 65 - Hazelton-Moffit 44

Third & Fourth

Braddock 65 - Hazelton-Moffit 48

Championship

Linton 67 - Napoleon 63

DISTRICT 16 - Minot Auditorium - Ken Henderson, Manager

First Round

Underwood-Riverdale 74 -Sawyer 51

Washburn 84 - Velva-Karlsruhe 58 Sheridan County 62 - Garrison 52

Turtle Lake-Mercer 83 -Max 80

Second Round

Underwood-Riverdale 74 -Turtle Lake-Mercer 63

Washburn 60 - Sheridan County 42

Third & Fourth Turtle Lake-Mercer 73 - Sheridan County 63

Championship

Washburn 57 - Underwood-Riverdale 50

DISTRICT 17 - Bottineau - Les Christian, Manager

First Round

Dunseith 70 - Granville 51 Bottineau 67 - Willow City 65 (OT)
Westhope-Souris 71 - Upham 55 Newburg 60 - Surrey 58

Second Round

Westhope-Souris 70 - Danseith 65 Bo

Bottineau 81 - Newburg 63

First Consolation Round

Granville 67 - Upham 52

Surrey 67 - Willow City 60 (OT)

Consolation Winner

Uphan 49 - Surrey 45

Third & Fourth

Dunseith 88 - Newburg 50

Championship

Westhope-Souris 72 - Bottineau 56

DISTRICT 18 - Minot Auditorium - Alton Nygaard, Manager

First Round

Mohall - Bye Glenburn 67 - Berthold 52 Des Lacs-mirlington 76 - Sherwood 58 Kenmare 54 - Carnio 47

Second Round

Glenburn 62 - Mohall 55

Des Lacs-Burlington 52 - Kenmare 49

First Consolation Round

Berthold - Bye

Sherwood 67 - Carpio 54

Consolation Winner

Berthold 81 - Sherwood 53

Third & Fourth

Kenmare 65 - Mohall 46

Championship

Des Lacs-Burlington 73 - Glenburn 47

DISTRICT 19 - Crosby - Gary Molander, Manager

Play-Off Game

Wildrose-Alamo 52 - Tioga 49

First Round

Ray 56 - Wildrose-Alamo 37 Bowbells 60 - Powers Lake 54 Stanley 64 - Burke Central - Columbus 45

Grenora 61- Divide County 46

Second Round

Ray 53 - Bowbells 50

Stanley 64 - Grenora 48

First Consolaton Round

Powers Lake 79 - Wildrose-Alamo 62

Divide County 66 - Burke

Central-Columbus 45

Second Consolation Round

Grenora 64 - Powers Lake 47

Bowbells 65 -Divide County 60

Third & Fourth

Grenora 44 - Bowbells 42

Championship

Stanley 56 - Ray 51

Challenge Game

Stanley 56 - Ray 58

DISTRICT 20 - Williston - Ed Lockwood, Manager

First Round

Watford City - Bye Mandaree 42 - Parshall 38

Trenton 78 - North Shore-Plaza 78 (OT)

New Town 68 - White Shield 58

Second Round

Watford City 69 - Mandaree 32

New Town 63 - Trenton 61

First Consolation Round

Parshall - Bye

North Shore-Plaza 52 - White

Shield 40

Second Consolation Round

Trenton 66 - Parshall 63

North Shore-Plaza 62 - Mandaree 44

Third & Fourth

Trenton 62 - North Shore-Plaza 56

Championship

Watford City 64 - New Town 51

DISTRICT 21 - Hazen - Joel Wood, Manager

First Round

Hazen - Bye

Killdeer 89 - Halliday 60

Center 79 - Stanton 74

Beulah 80 - Dodge-Golden Valley-

Zap 33

Second Round

Hazen 68 - Killdeer 56

Beulah 76 - Center 45

Third & Fourth

Killdeer 63 - Center 54

Championship

Beulah 72 - Hazen 56

DISTRICT 22 - Dickinson SU - Don Lemnus, Manager

First Round

New Salem - Bye Richardton-Taylor 66 -Belfield 60 Glen Ullin 62 - Hebron 61 South Heart 62 - Beach 52

Second Round

Néw Salem 59 - Richardton-Taylor 46 Glen Ullin 62 - South Heart 52

Third & Fourth

South Heart 65 - Richardton-Taylor 49

Championship

Glen Ullin 64 - New Salem 61

Challenge Game

New Salem 54 - South Heart 52 (OT)

DISTRICT 23 - Elgin - Ted Knudsen, Manager

First Round

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 98 - Carson 37 Fort Yates Public 61 -Selfridge 51 Solen 82 - New Leipzig 56 Elgin 66 - Flasher 47

Second Round

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 79 -Fort Yates Public 43 Elgin 66 - Solen 52

Third & Fourth

Solen 52 - Fort Yates Public 43

Championship

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 60 - Elgin 53

DISTRICT 24 - Bowman - Steve Conley, Manager

Play-In Game

Scranton 50 - Regent 47

First Round

Reeder 56 - Scranton 38 Mott 69 - New England 53

New England St. Mary's 69 -Rhame 64

Hettinger 54 - Bowman 48

Second Round

Reeder 56 - Mott 36

New England St. Mary's 51 -Hettinger 50

First Consolation Round

Scranton 55 - New England 51

Rhame 67 - Bowman 60

Second Consolation Round

Hettinger 54 - Scranton 51

Rhame 77 - Mott 69

Third & Fourth

Hettinger 59 - Rhame 44

Championship

Reeder 53 - New England St. Mary's 43

75.00 315.00 60.00 126.00 180.00 54.00

\$6.66. 1,000. 1,

9979883333333939839

\$219,996

121.21

22

#### REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

MARCH 2, 4, 5, 1991

#### Region I - NDSCS Wahpeton - Don Engen, Manager

#### First Round

Central Cass 85 - Lisbon 62 Oak Grove 65 - LaMoure 64 Richland 53 - Milnor 35 Hankinson 82 - Maple Valley 64

#### Second Round

Central Cass 63 - Richland 57

Oak Grove 55 - Hankinson 53

#### Third & Fourth

Hankinson 75 - Richland 60

#### Championship

Central Cass 71 - Oak Grove 42

#### Region II - Mayville SU - Chuck Gremmels, Manager

#### First Round

Hillsboro 61 - McVille-Aneta 31 Marion 60 - Tolna 54

Central Valley 49 - Larimore 48 Litchville 82 - Hatton 60.

#### Second Round

Hillsboro 65 - Marion 39

Litchville 65 - Central Valley 54

#### Third & Fourth

Central Valley 76 - Marion 64

#### Championship

Litchville 42 - Hillsboro 33

#### Region III - Grafton - Dale Peterson, Manager

#### First Round

Park River-Pisek 63 - Rolette 58 Langdon 65 - Border Aces 42

Rolla 71 - St. Thomas-Valley 61 Munich 79 - Edinburg 57

#### Second Round

Langdon 76 - Park River-Pisek 48

Munich 66 - Rolla 52

#### Third & Fourth

Rolla 76 - Park River-Pisek 65

#### Championship

Munich 64 - Langdon 60 (OT)

## DISTRICTS **BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT** 1991 BOYS

Receipts

Disbursements

Paid to Schools

Ξ

District Committee

Region IV - Devils Lake - Bruce Gannarelli, Manager

#### First Round

Maddock-Esmond 66 - Towner 63 Pingree-Buchanan-Kensal 64 -Fessenden 56

Leeds 88 - Binford 65 New Rockford 76 - Rugby 63

#### Second Round

Maddock-Esmond 76 - Pingree-Buchanan-Kensal 72

Leeds 48 - New Rockford 38

#### Third & Fourth

Pingree-Buchanan-Kensal 75 - New Rockford 59

#### Championship

Leeds 80 - Maddock-Esmond 65

Region V - Jamestown - Larry Ukestad, Manager

#### First Round

Steele-Dawson 68 - Napoleon 63 Edgeley 70 - Braddock 51

Linton 85 - Shiloh-Christian 65 Gackle 71 - Medina 59

#### Second Round

Steele-Dawson 71 - Edgeley 68

Linton 71 - Gackle 65

#### Third & Fourth

Edgeley 66 - Gackle 58

#### Championship

Steele-Dawson 78 - Linton 75 (OT)

Region VI - Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

#### First Round

Glenburn 55 - Underwood-Riverdale 39

Westhope-Souris 68 - Kenmare 59 (OT) Des Lacs-Burlington 73 - Bottineau 62 Dunseith 66 - Washburn 60

#### Second Round

Westhope-Souris 63 - Glenburn 50

Dunseith 65 - Des Lacs-Burlington 60

#### Third & Fourth

Glenburn 52 - Des Lacs-Burlington 48

#### Championship

Westhope-Souris 70 - Dunseith 58

#### N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Region VII - Minot SU - Wes Luther, Manager

#### First Round

Béulah 69 - Ray 66 Watford City 61 - Grenora 40 Stanley 69 - Trenton 60 Hazen 70 - New Town 58

#### Second Round

Watford City 76 - Beulah 53

Hazen 74 - Stanley 61

#### Third & Fourth

Stanley 71 - Beulah 68

#### Championship

Watford City 57 - Hazen 35

Region VIII - Dickinson SU - Don Lemnus, Manager

#### First Round

Reeder 49 - South Heart 46 SRCHS 71 - New Salem 65

Glen Ullin 75,- Solen-Cannonball 59 Elgin 61 - New England St. Mary's 53

#### Second Round

Reeder 78 - SRCHS 68

Elgin 63 - Glen Ullin 61

#### Third & Fourth

SRCHS 79 - Glen Ullin 64

#### Championship

Reeder 57 - Elgin 52

#### REPORT OF SCORES

#### STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

#### First Round

Central Cass 82 - Westhope-Souris 81

Watford City 64 - Litchville 54 Steele-Dawson 75 - Leeds 72

#### Mimich 69 - Reeder 55

#### Second Round

Mimich 76 - Central Cass 68

Watford City 63 - Steele-Dawson 50

#### First Consolation Round

Westhope-Souris 67 - Reeder 65

Leeds 73 - Litchville 71

#### Seventh & Eighth

Litchville 62 - Reeder 56

#### Fifth & Sixth

Leeds 61 - Westhope-Souris 58

#### Third & Fourth

Central Cass 87 - Steele-Dawson 84

#### Championship

Watford City 65 - Munich 64

#### REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

EAST REGION - February 25-March 2, 1991 Grand Forks - Andy Dahlen, Manager

#### Play-In Games

Wahpeton 68 - Devils Lake 57 Grand Forks Central 66 - Grand Forks Red River 47 Fargo Shanley 105 - Grafton 36

#### First Round

Fargo South 89 - Wahpeton 48 Jamestown 50 - Valley City 37

Fargo North 73 - Grand Forks Central 69

West Fargo 83 - Fargo Shanley 64

#### Second Round

Fargo South 60 - Jamestown 53

West Fargo 67 - Fargo North 50

#### First Consolation Round

Valley City 66 - Wahpeton 54

Fargo Shanley 63 - Grand Forks Central 58

#### Second Consolation Round

Fargo NOrth 64 - Valley City 60

Fargo Shanley 62 - Jamestown 57

#### Third & Fourth

Fargo North 70 - Fargo Shanley 66

#### Championship

West Fargo 68 - Fargo South 50

WEST REGION - February 28 - March 2, 1991 Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

#### First Round

Minot Ryan 80 - Dickinson Trinity 60 Bismarck 71 - Bismarck St. Mary's 69 (OT) Minot 59 - Williston 54 Bismarck Century 57 - Mandan 35

#### Second Round

Bismarck 84 - Minot Ryan 83

Bismarck Century 77 - Minot 59

#### First Consolation Round

Bismarck St. Mary's 69 -Dickinson Trinity 59 Mandan 49 - Williston 48

#### Second Consolation Round

Mandan 77 - Bismarck St. Mary's 76 (2 OT)

#### Third & Fourth

Minot Ryan 86 - Minot 72

#### Championship

Bismarck 61 - Bismarck Century 52

#### Challenge Game

Minot Ryan 88 - Mandan 66

0000000

#### REPORT OF SCORES

#### STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

#### First Round

West Fargo 70 - Minot 56 Fargo North 60 - Bismarck Century 52 Fargo South 68 - Minot Ryan 64 Bismarck 65 - Fargo Shanley 58

#### Second Round

West Fargo 62 - Fargo North 58

Bismarck 73 - Fargo South 60

#### Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 82 - Minot 55

Minot Ryan 86 - Fargo Shanley 82

#### Consolation Winner

Minot Ryan 54 - Bismarck Century 53

#### Third & Fourth

Fargo South 82 - Fargo North 68

#### Championship

West Fargo 67 - Bismarck 65 (OT)

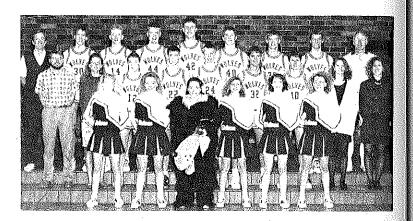
25 35 32 Se 32 Se 35 Se



#### 1991 State Class A Boys' Basketball - West Fargo

Front Row (L to R): Amy Kaufman, Dusty Zeeb, Matt Lubben, Travis Peterson, Ryan Torgrimson, Randy Torgrimson, Elroy Schmidt, Chad Mangin, Teresa Sachow.

Back Row (L to R): Jodi Lovelace, Scott Kent, Erik Anderson, Jason Olson, Kyle McKinnon, Mike Birrenkott, Yuri Hoverson, Chris Nielsen, Trenton Bean, Angie Wall, Jenny Galt.



#### 1991 Boys' State Class B Basketball Champions - Watford City

Front Row (L to R): Amber Ymutson, RoAnn Johnson, Michelle Johnson, Tawnya Hartel, Nancy Broderson, Jody Folven.

Second Row (L to R): Assistant Coach Tom Suelzle, Jenny Meuth, Steve Schell, Garth Stenehjem, Marty Knutson, Jason Eggebrecht, Adam Estvold, Vawnita Hovet, Amy Heringer.

Back Row (L to R): Coach Brian Anderson, J.C. Chisholm, Jason Rygg, Mike Hitland, David Leom, Howdy Lawlar, Fred Fridley, Shannon Hammeren, Assistant Coach Fred Fridley.

# B AND A REGIONS CLASS BOYS BASKET BALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Net Profi	\$15,930.0 13,603.9 14,003.9 11,160.9 22,037.0 11,393.5 121,699.3	7,601.84 11,832.5 4,093.3
Paid to Schools	\$ 4,420 00 \$15,930,0 4,538.00 11,603,9 9,538.00 12,008.4 5,530.00 11,160.9 4,510.00 22,156.4 5,538.00 22,027,0 4,622.00 13,93,3	\$12,747.86 \$ 7,601.86 18,292.57 11,832.57 18,554.00 4,093.33 \$37,594.43 \$ 23,527.77
Miscellan- eous	\$ 90.00 24.00 110.00 75.00	1
Folice & Kanagemenk Hiscellan- Car Carkers	\$1,253.25 1,288.05 692.20 1,277.00 1,379.93 1,357.90 1,075.16 1,005.16	719.32 \$ 4,165.00 1,151.00 \$,411.00 75.00 783.00 \$1,945.32 \$10,359.00
Police & Car Parkers	\$ 280.00 312:00 217.50 180.00 180.00 \$1,269.50	719.32 \$ 4 1,151.00 5 75.00 \$1,945.32 \$10
Rent & & Janitor	\$ 869.31 1,400.00 1,400.00 1,550.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 88.776.06	\$ 625.00 2,250.00 \$2,875.00
Insurance	\$ 511.44 484.20 429.68 453.72 453.72 430.32 301.28	\$ 267.80 713.34 \$ 981.14
Basketballs Insurance 6 Trophies	\$ 238.86 238.86 238.16 235.16 237.23 237.43 237.43 51.896.72	147.60 147.60 \$ 295.20
Referes	\$1.053.50 1,161.20 1,347.20 1,033.40 1,289.00 1,348.50 1,308.50 1,100.60	
Total Income	\$ 25,213.26 17,086.00 23,860.00 22,125.00 22,125.00 21,145.00 11,694.00	\$ 17,670.50 35,217.00 \$ 52,887.50
Misc. Income	\$ 51.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	\$4,730.50
Admissions	\$ 25,122.00 17,006.00 23,760.00 21,034.00 22,238.00 21,065.91 14,614.00	\$ 12,940.00
, saile	NDSCS Wahpeton Hayville SU Grafton Devils Lake Lamestown Minot Aud, Minot Dome Dickinson SU	Grand Forks Bismarck GC TOTALS
Region	CLASS B 1 2 2 4 4 5 6 6 8	CLASS A East West

## BOYS' STATE CLASS A RASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager March 7, 8, 9, 1991

#### RECEIPTS:

Sportsmanship Banner..

Bands....

Gross Admissions. T.V. Contract. T-Shirts  TOTAL RECEIP	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\$ 60,260.00 56,850.00 2,290.40 \$119.400.40
Trophies & Basketballs	,133,40 807.56 ,214.20 050.00	

65.99

150.00

 Badges, Printing, etc.
 237.00
 8,720.52

 T-Shirts.
 1,375.92

 Team Payments.
 15,382.00

 Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA.
 86,716.80

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....

#### \$119,400.40

## BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager March 14, 15, 16, 1991

RECEIPTS: Gross Admissions	\$135,128.00 76,814.00 4,961.60 \$216,903.60
DISBURSEMENTS:	•
Officials: Mikey Jordan, Steve     Jordan, Jeff Hamre, Kevin Dawley,     Kevin Sundre, Darrell Matejcek,     Jeff Risk, Scott McPherson, \$3,375.92     Trophies & Awards	0216 002 60
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$216,903.60

#### N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

101

#### **BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY**

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET Minot - October 27, 1990

#### CLASS A SUMMARY

#### Team Points

1st - Jamestown	43	Grafton
2nd - Williston	70	Wahpeton
3rd - West Fargo		Bismarck Century
Bismarck		TMCHS (Belcourt)
Dickinson	121	Valley City
Mandan		Devils Lake
Fargo South	215	Grand Forks Central
Fargo North	218	Fargo Shanley
Minot	264	
Grand Fooks Red River.	291	

#### Individual Winners

)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)

#### CLASS B SUMMARY

#### Team Points

2nd	- Bowman	65 141 168	Incomplete Teams Cass Valley North Dakota Elgin New Leipzig
	Four Winds-Warwick	1/0	New Leipzig

Griggs County Central New Town. New Rockford. Mandaree. Dunseith. Minto Cardinal Muench Beulah	202 209 209	Soien Tioga White Shield Zeeland
Rugby		

#### Individual Winners

1.	Brady Brown Otter, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)	16:22.0
2.	Keith Folske, Bowman	16:24.0
3.	A.J. Whitebull, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)	16:46.0
4.	Duane Bowman, Bowman	16:48.0
5.	Travis Lambourn, Bowman	17:03.0
6.	Sam Ell, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)	17:15.0
7.	Jad Levi, Zeeland	17:23.0
8.	Wade Folske, Bowman	17:41.0
9.	Dan Heckaman, New Rockford	17:45.0
10.	Chad Harmon, New Town	17:49.0
11.	Stuart Brown Otter, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)	17:51.0
12.	Jamie Belgarde, Four Winds-Warwick	17:54.0
13.	Charles Heitkamp, Fargo Cardinal Muench	
14.	Chad Orn, Lisbon	
15.	Greg Wanner, Bowmn	
16.	Karl Stolberg, Hazen	18:08.0
17.	David Eustice, Hazen	
18.	Jason Stafford, New Rockford	18:09.0
19.	Brandan Anderson, Bowman	
2Ó.	Robbie Hertz, New Leipzig	18:20.0

#### BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY Combined Financial Report Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager October 27, 1990

#### RECEIPTS

T-Shirts	\$2,014.00	
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Trophies & Awards. Manager's Fee Pins & Materials. Porta Potties. T-Shirts Statisticians. Mileage to Schools. Deficit Paid By NDHSAA.	75.00 50.90 35.00 971.46 50.00 8 701.20	9 <u>,505,45</u>
TOTALS	\$11,519.45	\$11,519.45

#### **FOOTBALL**

#### FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 9-MAN

October 30, 1990 - Hankinson, Bob Scrivner, Manager
Hankinson 27 - Central Valley 6
October 30, 1990 - Cando, Jon Kringen, Manager
Rolette 38 - Cando-Bisbee-Egeland-Starkweather 14
October 30, 1990 - Westhope, Lonnie Legg, Manager
North Central Benson 44 - Westhope-Souris-Newburg 28
October 30, 1990 - Northwood, Kevin Keenaghan, Manager
Wyndnere-Lidgerwood 24 - Northwood 20
October 30, 1990 - Napoleon, Robert Tollefson, Manager
Napoleon 50 - New Salem 28

October 30, 1990 - Maddock, John Roscoe, Manager Maddock-Esmond 43 - Sherwood 6 October 30, 1990 - Lignite, David Huwe, Manager Burke Central 46 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 22 October 30, 1990 - Mott, Darrel Remington, Manager Mott 28 - Ashley 12

FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 11-MAN
October 30, 1990 - Harvey, Rudy Hanson, Manager
Harvey 20 - Kindred 6
October 30, 1990 - Velva, Ron Stahlecker, Manager
Killdeer 12 - Velva 6

#### CLASS B 9-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

November 3, 1990 - Hankinson, Robert Scrivner, Manager
Rolette 36 - Hankinson 28

November 3, 1990 - Wyndmere, John Hamann, Manager
North Central Benson 30 - Wyndmere-Lidgerwood 20

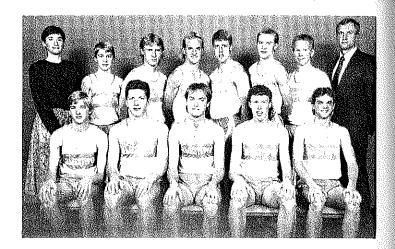
November 3, 1990 - Napoleon, Robert Tollefson, Manager
Napoleon 14 - Maddock-Esmond 13

November 3, 1990 - Mott, Darrel Remington, Manager
Mott 62 - Burke Central 13

CLASS B 11-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

November 3, 1990 - LaMoure, Robert Kummeth, Manager

LaMoure 29 - Hazen 0



1990 State Class A Boys' Cross Country Champions - Jamestown

Front Row (L to R): Hans Paasch, Jeff Wutzke, Brian Elhard, Paul Wiley, Mike Nitschke.

Back Row (L to R): Coach Dawn Zinke, Mark Edwards, Chad Dockter, Lance Zimney, John Ruff, Tony Zimney, Kevin Vilhauer, Coach Russ Schmeichel. November 30, 1990 - Mayville, William Julson, Manager Mayville-Portland 27 - Harvey 8

November 30, 1990 - Linton, Steve Nelson, Manager Linton 40 - Killdeer 8

November 30, 1990 - Stanley, Marv Aardahl, Manager Stanley 36 - Watford City 6

#### CLASS B 9-MAN SEMI FINAL CAMES

November 10, 1990 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Manager Mott 28 - Napoleon 22

November 10, 1990 - Rugby, George Dendinger, Manager Rolette 3 - North Central Benson 0 (OT)

#### CLASS B 11-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 10, 1990 - Valley City SU, Darrell Anderson, Manager Mayville-Portland 27 - LaMoure 12 November 10, 1990 - Minot SU, Wes Luther, Manager Linton 36 - Stanley 0

#### CLASS A QUARTER FINAL GAMES

November 2, 1990 - Fargo, Jerry Sheldon, Manager Fargo South 60 - Minot 0

November 3, 1990 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Manager Bismarck 26 - Fargo North 23 (OT)

November 2, 1990 - Bismarck, Dan Smrekar & Bill Ford, Managers Bismarck St. Mary's 15 - Jamestown 14

November 3, 1990 - Grand Forks, Andy Dahlen, Manager Grand Forks Central 14 - Devils Lake 6

#### CLASS A SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 10, 1990 - Bismarck, Dan Smrekar & Bill Ford, Managers
Bismarck St. Mary's 33 - Grand Forks Central 14
November 9, 1990 - Fargo, Jerry Sheldon, Manager
Fargo South 60 - Bismarck 12

#### STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

9-MAN - November 17, 1990 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Manager

#### CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Rolette 32 - Mott 20

11-MAN - November 17, 1990 - Jamestown, Larry Ukestad, Manager

#### CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

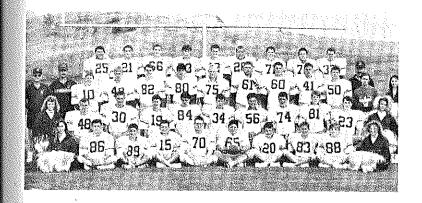
Linton 21 - Mayville-Portland 14

#### STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

November 16, 1990 - Fargo, Jerry Sheldon, Manager

#### CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Fargo South 28 - Bismarck St. Mary's 12



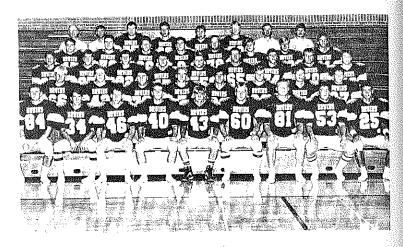
#### 1990 State Class B 11-Man Football Champions

Front Row (L to R): Melissa Hess, Monte Volk, Bryan Tschosik, John Fischer, Tom Vetter, Chris Bosch, Aaron Vetter, Robbie Senger, Tristan Malmedal, Rhonda Malmedal.

Second Row (L to R): Lori Volk, Chad Weigelt, Bryce Sowitch, Steve Schumacher, Jeremy Haid, Greg Jahner, Jebb Schiele, Corey Grenz, Matt Henkelmann, Corey Reeff, Katie Pohanka.

Third Row (L to R): Arlie Steinwand, Coach Dan Imdieke, Ryan Weisser, wayne Jahner, Kyle Freier, Randy Davis, Gerit Ventz, Adam Jangula, Mike Bosch, Justin Jahner, Brian Ramey, Ben Hager, Jackie Wolf.

Fourt Row (L to R): Jim Schmidt, Jason Jahner, Josh Lobbs, Mike Kelsch, Scott Schumacher, Jeff Erickson, Brian Leier, Darrell Anderson, Chad Schneider.



#### 1990 State Class A Football Champions - Fargo South

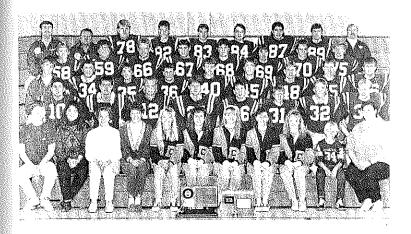
Front Row (L to R): Brad Wiidakas, Chris Haugrud, Chad Loosmore, David Johnson, Scott Kluender, Eric Rokke, Mike Wieser, Bill Bullock, Brad Schneider

Second Row (I to R): Ben Wright, Kyle Kelley, Mark Schuschke, Greg Ferguson, Jeff Klose, Chad Holte, Justin Conzemius, Andy Keller.

Third Row (L to R): James Moore, J.D. Shotwell, Brian Borchardt, Mike Huhn, Jeff Grondahl, Gar Haugo, Kevin Berg, David Bush, Erik Olson.

Fourth Row (L to R): Steve Robberstad, Jon Gugisberg, Kent Dvoracek, Chris Berg, Stewar Stockmoe, Allan Fettig, Jason Ivers, Boyd Lium.

Back Row (L to R): Coach John Kelley, Head Coach Dale Hertel, Matt Iverson, Sam Haan, Jeff Lunski, Andy Hornbacher, Coach Dennis Kalpin, Coach John Marsh.



#### 1990 State Class B 9-Man Football Champions - Rolette

Front Row (L to R): Garrick Johnson, Nicole Leonard, Janelle Martinson, Amy Domben, Teresa Beeter, Debbie Beaver, Lori Moline, Amy Cote, Emily Lien, Jaime Kegley, Bonnie Muehlberg.

Second Row (L to R): Chris Smith, Damen Kjervestad, Jon Martinson, Blaine Eurich, Chris Leonard, Byron Fossum, Travis Johnson, Peter Best

Third Row (L to R): Craig Johnson, Victor Boucher, Stace Fauske, Jason Heinz, Ben Johnson, Dean Fritel, Stacy Issak, Gerry Beaver, Matt Tastad.

Fourth Row (L to R): Rob Bulman, Justin Moline, Steve Abrahamson, Jeremy Wolf, Chad Heit, Blayne Monson, Chad Armstron, Tim Pederson.

Fifth Row (L to R): Assistant Coaches Randy Norby and Larry Beattie, Steven Pederson, Mike Kegley, Mike Gulseth, Bill Grenier, Cory Meyer, Jade Johnson, Coach Tim Pfeifer.

# 1990 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B

Ϋ́													•
Association Profit or Loss	\$ 306.50 355.24 373.36 265.98 265.94 145.30 393.24 367.92	\$ 2,475.48	\$ 328.17 169.16 121.58 135.5 <u>7</u>	\$ 754.48	\$ 1,541.41	\$ 2,430.28	\$ 455.92 (102.48)	\$ 353,44	\$ (674,77) 93.88 198.26 671.85	\$ 289.22	\$ 511.87	\$ 638.74	\$ 6,941.64
Paid to Schools	\$ 954.50 620.24 967.36 967.36 1,085.94 725.30 997.22	\$ 7,212.46	\$ 1,320,16 1,181.16 685,58 1,155,56	\$ 4,342,46	\$ 702.00	\$ 2,066.88	\$ 1,529.92	\$ 2,237.92	\$ 1,136.00 923.88 967.26 1,069.00	\$ 4,096.14	\$ 1,655.84	\$ 2,359.84	\$23,315.70
- Insurance	\$ 45.52 83.52 85.12 85.65 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85	\$ 358.36	\$ 55.28 47.24 39.40 50.48	\$ 192.40	\$ 73.44	\$ 145.44	\$ 57.16	\$ 91.64	\$ 36.90 42.80 52.09 60.76	\$ 192.55	\$ 73.40	\$ 119.44	\$1,099.83
Field Prepara- Insurance tion, Rent & Janitor	87.00 250.00 129.00 112.00 30.00 170.00 160.00	\$ 1,088.00	\$ 90.00 40.00 145.00 150.00	\$ 425.00	\$ 160.00	\$ 375.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 325.00	\$ 274.48 130.00	\$ 653.48	\$ 250.00	\$ 510.00	\$ 3,376.48
Management F	\$ 45.00 \$ 215.00 173.00 166.00 145.00 225.50 135.00	\$1,304.50	\$ 173.00 \$ 145.00 \$ 185.00 \$ 225.00	\$ 728.00	\$ 382.50 \$	\$ 577.50	\$ 75.00	\$ 245.00	\$ 265.00 160.00 570.00 180.00	\$1,175.00	\$ 316.30	\$ 648.80	\$4,678.80
Referees & Desk Officials	\$ 246.00 224.00 226.00 226.00 226.00 226.00	\$1,861.20	\$ 224.00 226.00 240.00 234.00	\$ 924.00	\$ 180.00	\$ 411.60	\$ 240.00	\$ 429.00	\$ 234.00 236.00 243.00 234.00	\$ 947.00	\$ 210.00	\$ 390,00	\$4,962.80
Trophies & Awards	vs		\$ 123.39 103.44 103.44 123.39	\$ 453.66	\$ 182.65 182.65	\$ 365.30	\$		\$ 123.39 103.44 123.39	\$ 473.61	\$ 202.59	\$ 405.18	\$1,697.75
Total Receipts	\$ 1,682.00 1,726.00 1,914.00 1,752.00 1,520.00 2,052.00 1,848.00	\$14,300.00	\$ 2,314.00 1,912.00 1,520.00 2,074.00	\$ 7,820.00	\$ 3,222.00	\$ 6,372.00	\$ 2,408.00	\$ 3,682.00	\$ 1,395.00 1,690,00 2,154.00 2,588.00	\$ 7,827.00	\$ 3,220.00	\$ 5,072.00	\$45,073.00
Site	CLASS B 9-MAN FIRST KOUND Burke Central Cardo Harkinson Harkinson Maddock-Esmond Mott Nott Nott Nott Northwood Westhope-Newburg	TOTAL FIRST ROUND	9-MAN QUARTERFINALS Hankinson Mott Napoleon Wyndmere	TOTAL QUARTER- FINALS	9-MAN SEMIFINALS Mandan Rugby	TOTAL SPATIFINALS	11-wan Prestaktier. Harvey Velva	TOTAL PREQUARTER	11-MAN (QUKTERFINALS LaMoure Linton Mayville Stanley	TOTAL QUARTER- FINALS	11-MAN SEMIFINALS Minot SU Valley City SU	TOTAL SEMIFTINALS	TOTAL CLASS B FOOTBALL
						1000							

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL - 9-MAN

Association Profit or Lo	\$ 46.51 597.12 (675.00) 820.55 \$ 789.18	ı	Hughes Field, Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager  November 17, 1990  RECEIPTS:  Gross Admissions
Paid to Schools	\$ 890.52 1,021.12 1,284.00 1,226.54 8 4,422.18		DISBURSEMENTS: Officials: Jim Potter, Rob McAdoo, Rick Reid, Vince Reep \$ 200.00 Trophies
a- Insurance	\$ 43.58 61.32 51.44 68.52 \$ 224.88		Insurance
Field Prepara- Lion, Rent & Janitor	\$ 50.00 180.00 600.00 175.00 \$ 1,005.00		Field Preparation 70.00 Trainer 50.00 Secretarial Help 25.00 Manager's Fee 50.00
Management	\$ 325.00 405.00 505.00 320.00 \$1,555.00	\$ 415.00 \$1,013.37 \$2,568.37	Police
Referees & Desk Officials	\$ 250.00 248.00 234.00 242.00 \$ 974.00		Net Profit to NDHSAA
Trophies & Azards	\$ 123.39 103.44 123.39 123.39 \$ 473.61		Jamestown - Larry Ukestad, Manager  November 17, 1990  RECEIPTS: Gross Admissions
Total Receipts	\$ 1,729.00 2,616.00 2,122.00 2,976.00 \$ 9,443.00		DISBURSEMENTS: Officials: Ron Smedshammer, Gene Lang, Dick Brown,
Site	CLASS A  QUAKTERFINALS  Bismarck St. Mary's Fargo South Grand Forks Central TOTAL QUAKTER- FINALS	SEMICTIONIS Bismarck St. Mary's Fargo South TOTAL SEMICTIONIS TOTAL CLASS A	John Holmen

)[	F
	)[

CLASS B BOYS' CRASS CREENS REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

Northeast Region at Mayville - May 17, 1991 William Julson, Manager

#### TEAM TOTALS

1. 2. 3. 4.	Park River. Mayville-Portland. Langdon. Larimore. Hillsboro. Griggs County Central. Walhalla. Pembina. Cavalier.	335 347 363 369 389 411 423 424
	Michigan	431

#### SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Ryan Solseng, Park River	76
2.	Doug Flieth, Hillsboro	78
3.	Steve Gremmels, Mayville-Portland	- 80
κΔ.	Jason Myrvik, Park River	81
×5.	Matt MacDonald, Mayville-Portland	81
6.	Kyle Vorachek, Park River	82

\*Places determined by play-off

#### Southeast Region at Lisbon - May 17, 1991

#### Elmer Lindstrom, Manager

#### TEAM TOTALS

1.	Kindred	354
2.	Lisbon	356
3.	Central Cass	357
4.	Gackle	369
	Hope	376
	Milnor	388
	LaMoure	
	Kulm	394
	Fargo Oak Grove	400
	Marion	401
	Carrington	412
	Sargent Central	413
	Linton	433
	Ellendale	
	Litchville	468

Ticket Sellers & Takers 170.00  Manager's Fee	
Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA	¢2 556 00
	\$3,556.00
STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL	
Dacotah Field, Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, M	anager
RECEIPTS: November 16, 1990	
Gross Admissions	\$6,594.00 500.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$7,094.00
Officials: Bob Bergan, Al Cruchet, Todd Christianson, Doug Bergan. \$ 254.00 Trophies & Awards 571.53 Insurance. 141.00 Management: Ticket Sellers & 120.00 Car Parkers. 161.00 Police. 118.00 Rent. 500.00 Secretarial Help. 25.00 Manager's Fee. 50.00 Tickets. 55.50 Timers. 40.00 Announcers. 20.00 Chain Box Crew. 20.00 Colorguard. 20.00 Trainer. 20.00 Lights. 29.00 \$1,178.64 Team Payments. 1,032.00 Net Profit to NDHSAA 3,916.83	
TOTALS DISBURSEMENTS	\$7,094.00

115

#### OFFICIAL YEARBOOK SINGLES WINNERS John Washburn, Hope...... 84 David Berntson, Lisbon..... 85 Jon Tangen, Kindred......86 \*Places determined by play-off West Region at Bottineau - May 17, 1991 Ron Peterson, Manager TEAM TOTALS 1. Watford City..... 2. Mohall..... 3. Hazen.... 4. Bottineau..... New Town.... Kenmare.... Underwood..... Beulah.... Dunseith.... Max-Garrison.... Stanley.... Rugby.... Tioga.... Divide County.... SINGLES WINNERS 1. Justin Ronness, Beulah.... \*2. Cory Ash, Underwood..... Shane Hannegrefs, Max-Garrison..... 80 Adam Estvold, Watford City...... 81 Cory Albright, Mohall......82 Brad Kersten, Bottineau......83 \*Places determined by play-off CLASS B BOYS' STATE CRASS CREENS COLF TOURNAMENT Hazen & Beulah - Joel Wood, Manager

May 28, 29, 1991

TEAM TOTALS

New Town. 672 

#### CLASS A BOYS' CRASS CREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

#### East Region at Grand Forks - May 20, 1991

#### TEAM TOTALS

1. Fargo North.       30         2. Fargo Shanley.       30         3. Jamestown.       30         4. Grand Forks Red River.       30         Fargo South.       31         Grand Forks Central.       31         Valley City.       32         West Fargo.       32         Wahpeton.       33	7 7 9 2 9 2 9 8
Wahpeton	8
Grafton	6
Devils Lake 40	9

#### SINGLES WINNERS

1. Tucker Whitford, Fargo South	70
2. Dan Doeden, Fargo Shanley	71
3. Mark Halvorson, Fargo North	72
*4. Tyler Neste, Grand Forks Red River	74
*5. Todd Wahl, Jamestown	74
*6. Josh Cichy, Grand Forks Red River	74
*Places determined by play-off	

#### West Region at Minot - May 20, 1991

#### Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

#### TEAM TOTALS

1.	Bismarck	309
2.	Minot	313
3.	Minot Ryan	315
4.	Bismarck Century	318
5.	Bismarck St. Mary's	335
	Dickinson	

#### SINGLES WINNERS

1. Matt Sanderson, Bismarck	73
*2. Rob Otterson, Minot Ryan	- 74
*3. Todd Kraft, Minot Ryan	74
4. Jason King, Minot	75
5. Seth Raulston, Bismarck	76
6. Trent Trzpuc, Minot	77
*Places determined by play-off	

#### CLASS A BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS COLF TOURNAMENT

#### Dickinson - Marv Knoll, Manager May 28, 29, 1991

#### TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo North	607
	Bismarck	
	Minot	
4.	Grand Forks Red River	630
	Fargo South	
	Bismarck Century	636
	Minot Ryan	637
	Jamestown	
	Grand Forks Central	
	Bismarck St. Mary's	663
	Fargo Shanley	670
	Dickinson	0/1

#### SINGLES WINNERS.

1.	Seth Raulston, Bismarck	143
2.	Mark Halverson, Fargo North	144
*3.	Rob Otterson, Minot Rvan	147
4.	Tucker Whitford, Fargo South	147
*5.	Todd Wahl, Jamestown	150
×6.	Steve Lind, Minot	150

\*Places determined by play-off

Hole-In-One ---- Kris Peeler, Grand Forks Red River

#### BOYS' STATE CLASS A GRASS GREENS GOLF Dickinson - Marv Knoll, Manager May 28, 29, 1991

RECE	IPIS:	None
DISE	Bursements:	
Regi	Cons: Expenses \$ 150.00 Trophies 182.62	\$ 332.62
Stat	te: Expenses \$ 100.00 Trophies 285.48 Mileage 1,052.40	\$ <u>1,437.88</u>
	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1 770 50

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF
Beulah - Rex Wenko, Manager
Joel Wood - Hazen, Manager
May 28, 29, 1991

RECEIPTS	<b>:</b>		None
DISBURSE	MENTS:		경 경
Regions:	Expenses Trophies	\$ 375.00 341.02	\$ 716.02
State:	Expenses Manager's Fee Trophies Mileage	150.00	\$ <u>2,946.96</u>
	TOTAL	DISBURSEMENTS	\$3,662.98

#### BOYS' STATE CLASS B SAND GREENS GOLF Leeds - Don Hoffman, Manager May 28, 29, 1991

RECEIPTS:		None	
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Expenses\$	50.00		
Trophies	305.85		- 3
Manager's Fee	75.00		
Mileage			
TOTAL DISPURSEMEN	rs	\$1,180.0	15



1991 Boys' State Class B Sand Greens Golf Champions - Westhope

Front Row (L to R): Josh Lee, Ryan Stratton, Lory Lesmann.

Back Row (L to R): Coach Darrell Henry, Jamey Jessen Cameron
Deschamp.

#### HOCKEY

REGION PLAY-OFFS REPORT OF SCORES

February 15, 1991 - Devils Lake - Bruce Garmarelli, Manager Fargo North 3 - Devils Lake 2

February 16, 1991 - Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager Fargo South 5 - Bottineau 0

February 16, 1991 - Grand Forks - Andy Dahlen, Manager Grand Forks Red River 13 - Bismarck Century 2

February 16, 1991 - Jamestown - Larry Ukestad, Manager Jamestown 8 - Shanley-Wahpeton 2

February 16, 1991 - Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager Minot 6 - West Fargo 1

#### STATE HOCKEY

Grand Forks - February 21, 22, 23, 1991 - Andy Dahlen, Manager

#### REPORT OF SCORES

#### First Round

Grand Forks Central 7 - Fargo
North 1

Jamestown 3 - Fargo South 2 (OT)

Grafton-Park River 2 - Minot 1
Bismarck 5 - Grand Forks Red
River 1

#### Second Round

Grand Forks Central 5 - Grafton-Park River 4 - Bismarck 3

#### Consolation Round

Fargo North 7 - Fargo South 6 (OT)

Grand Forks Red River 3 -Minot 2 (OT)

#### Consolation Winner

Grand Forks Red River 5 - Fargo North 3

#### Third & Fourth

Jamestown 5 - Bismarck 4 - (OT)

#### Championship

Grafton-Park River 4 - Grand Forks Central 3

	HOCKEY PLAY-OFF	CAMES	FINANCIAL REPORT - 1991	1991		
Total Receipts	Officials	Management	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Team Payments	Associa Profii Or Lo
\$ 1,428.00 754.00 1,216.00 2,138.00 2,404.00 \$ 7,940.00	\$ 234.00 150.00 150.00 202.00 275.00 \$1,011.00	\$ 266.00 225.00 196.50 300.00 375.00 \$1,362.50	\$ 400.00 300.00 100.00 325.00 \$1,125.00	\$ 37.56 24.08 33.32 51.88 57.08 \$203.92	\$ 680.22 670.00 620.00 944.06 1,015.96 \$3,930.24	\$ 210. (715. (83. 540. \$ 307.

#### STATE HOCKEY

#### Grand Forks - Andy Dahlen, Manager February 21, 22, 23, 1991

#### RECEIPTS:

TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$61,585.00
T-Shirts	
Gross Admissions	\$52,549.00

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

DIDDCIWII III.	
Officials: Tim O'Leary, Larry Murphy, Ron Bergh, Buzz Olson, Don Hawkinson, Randy Schmidt, Mike Schmidt, Tim Capouch, Clay Whitlesey, Steve Palmiscno, Gary Fiddler.  Trophies & Awards. Insurance. Rent & Janitor. Management: Tickets	\$ 4,461.60 980.17 1,059.98 1,800.00
Box & Starter 390.00 Removal of Ads 75.00	
Training Room 156.25	\$8,260.31
Training Room. 156.25 T-Shirts	786,24
leam Payments	16,018.00
Profit Paid to NDHSAA	28,218.70

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....

\$61,585.00



#### 1991 State Hockey Champions - Grafton-Park River

Front Row (L to R): Lynette Lepire, Statistician, Cheerleaders - Brenda Thompson, Kristi Rygh, JoEllen Isaacson, Becky Holt and Tracy Larson, Statistician.

Second Row (L to R): Rob Amiot, Bryan Saville, Cyril Johnson, Mario Gourde, Cody Kotnik, Jason Myrvik, Monte Fisher, Chad Mears, Jay Zok.

Third Row (L to R): Assistant Coaches Scott Purpur and Paul Thompson, Steve Dub, Gary Ewald, Larry Iverson, Chris Dolan, Marc Glende, Aaron Fjestad, Rilie Morgan, Scott Petersen, Craig Brenner, Assistant Coach.

Back Row (L to R): Head Coach Gary Purpur, Jayse Wharam, Jason Kalbrener, Jamey Hershey, Scott Daley, Darin Schuster, Jason Markusen, Scott LeClerc, Gerald Novak, Manager.

#### BOYS' SWIMMING

#### NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Van
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Bismarck (S.Smid, W.Ritter, E.Beazley, S.Ottmar)	Century	1:40.92	<b>Year</b> 1987
200 Yd. Freestyle		Fargo North	1:45,59	1982
200 Yd. Individ- ual Medley	Kelly Kremer	Mandan	1:58.53	1988
50 Yd. Freestyle	Moana Smith	Minot	21.06	1990
		(Tied Record)	)	1991
	Bob Ohly	Minot	445.60	1986
100 Yd. Butterfly	Wade Ritter	Bismarck Century	52.36	1987
100 Yd. Freestyle	Scott Smid	Bismarck Century	47.26	1987
500 Yd. Freestyle		Fargo North	4:52.19	1980
100 Yd. Backstroke	Doug Okland	Bismarck	54.79	1983
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Dieter Lawrence	Grand Forks	1:00.15	1983
400 Yd. Freestyle		Fargo North	3:16. 82	1986
Relay	(D.Christensen, J. Los S. Hornbacher, S.Young	rentz,	5.20, 02	1700
*200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	(J.Iverson, S. Klein A.Martinson, M.Smith)		1:31.41	1991

\*New Event -- Added 1991

#### BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET Mandan - MARCH 1-2, 1991 - Darryl Anderson, Manager

1st Place: 2nd Place: 3rd Place:	Minot Fargo North. Mandan. Grand Forks Bismarck Century Jamestown. Fargo South. Bismarck	236½ 177 139 112 102 99 97
•	West Fargo	73 <u>₹</u>

#### INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

#### 200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

lst - Mandan (Josh York, Mitch Henke, Les Ringuete, Chad Richau), 1:45.39; 2nd - Minot, 1:46.27; 3rd - Fargo North, 1:47.14; 4th - Bismarck, 1:48.70; 5th - Grand Forks, 1:49.38; 6th - Jamestown, 1:51.72.

#### 200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Tim Goertel, Fargo South, 1:48.83; 2nd - Dave Jilek, Fargo North, 1:49.59; 3rd - Curtis Wold, Minot, 1:54.33; 4th - Dzul Scherber, Fargo North, 1:55.65; 5th - Collin Shipman, Minot, 1:57.51; 6th - Dan VanNes, Minot, 2:00.26.

#### 200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st - Mitch Henke, Mandan, 2:05.22; 2nd - Jack Iverson, Minot, 2:09.15; 3rd - Ben Johnson, Jamestown, 2:11.25; 4th - Paul Parson, Fargo North, 2:11.31; 5th - Travis Manuska, Mandan, 2:13.22; 6th - Joe Rath, Fargo North, 2:13.71.

#### 50 YARD FREESTYLE (Record Tied)

1st - Moana Smith, Minot, 21.06; 2nd - Aaron Stenehjem, Bismarck, 22.90; 3rd - Chris Judd, Jamestown, 23.00; 4th - Steve Klein, Minot, 23.24; 5th - (TIE) Dave Nelson, Fargo North 23.31; Jacob Thiel, West Fargo, 23.31.

#### DIVING

1st - Paul Thompson, Mandan, 348.20; 2nd - Harvey Skees, Mandan, 335.50; 3rd - Brian Rydell, Grand Forks, 328.20; 4th - Tad Peckscamp, Fargo North, 324.35; 5th - Shawn Ritter, West Fargo, 306.35; 6th - Jason Holtz, Grand Forks, 303.60.

#### 100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st - Dave Jilek, Fargo North, 55.05; 2nd - Aaron Stenehjem, Bismarck, 56.06; 3rd- Joe Rath, Fargo North, 57.15; 4th - Brian Olson, Grand Forks, 58.06; 5th - Steve Espeland, Bismarck Century, 58.96; 6th - Scott Doering, Minot, 1:00.23.

#### 100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Moana Smith, Minot, 47.75; 2nd - Chris Judd, Jamestown, 50.92; 3rd - Jack Iverson, Minot, 51.23; 4th - Jacob Thiel, West Fargo, 51.76; 5th - Dennis Beck, Bismarck Century, 52.14; 6th - Chris Wold, Minot, 52.21.

#### 500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Tim Goertel, Fargo South, 5:04.83; 2nd - Justin Thorp, Fargo South, 5:09.77; 3rd - Paul Wacker, Grand Forks, 5:09.79; 4th - Dzul Scherber, Fargo North, 5:18.57; 5th - Collin Shipman, Minot, 5:28.37; 6th - Gabe Selbo, Fargo South, 5:36.92.

#### 100 YARD BACKSTROKE

lst - Paul Parson, Fargo North, 58.89; 2nd - Ben Johnson, Jamestown, 59.70; 3rd - Mike Barth, Bismarck Century, 1:00.33; 4th - Dan VanNess, Minot, 1:01.38; 5th - Mike Schlieman, Grand Forks, 1:01.68; 6th - Russell Gerhardt, Mandan, 1:02.12.

#### 100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st - Mitch Henke, Mandan, 1:01.90; 2nd - Travis Maruska, Mandan, 1:03.48; 3rd - Paul Gutknecht, Fargo North, 1:05.02; 4th - Brian Olson, Grand Forks, 1:05.52; 5th - Seth Sauvejeau, Fargo North, 1:05.70; 6th - James Eriavec, Grand Forks, 1:07.29.

#### 200 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY (New Event)

1st - Minot'(Jack Iverson, Steve Klein, Andy Martinson, Moana Smith), 1:31.41; 2nd - Fargo North, 1:33.05; 3rd - Mandan, 1:35.46; 4th - Bismarck Century, 1:38.35; 5th - Grand Forks, 1:38.77; 6th - West Fargo, 1:38.92.

#### 400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st - Minot (Jack Iverson, Dan VanNess, Chris Wold, Moana Smith) 3:21.37; 2nd - Fargo North, 3:27.17; 3rd - Fargo South, 3:32.21; 4th Bismarck Century, 3:34.36; 5th - Bismarck 3:36.69; 6th - Jameston, 3:40.34.

## BOYS' STATE SWIMMING Mandan - Darryl Anderson, Manager March 2, 3, 1991

#### RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$	32,087.00 672.00
TOTAL RECEI	PTS \$	2,759.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Trophies & Awards.  Insurance.  Rent & Janitor  Management:  Tickets & Passes \$ 95.00  Ticket Sellers 58.75  Ticket Takers 57.50  Manager's Fee 150.00  Timers 150.00  Scorers 150.00  Computer 100.00  Secretarial Help 75.00  Photographer & Finish  Judge 125.00  Announcer 75.00  T-Shirts	057.11 688.06 50.74 500.00	<u>2</u> ,568.28
		5,327.28

#### **BOYS' TENNIS**

East Region at Fargo - October 5, 6, 1990 Jerry Sheldon, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South,

Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks

Red River, Fargo North

Top Eight Individuals: Ben Berkey, Fargo South

Jeff Pollard, Grand Forks Red River Tim Bohlman, Grand Forks Central Chris Kennelly, Grand Forks Red River

Mike Kobbervig, Valley City Laine Brantner, Fargo North Chris Lien, Grand Forks Central Blake Hankey, Fargo South

Top Eight Doubles: Andy Dumas

Andy Dumas and Greg Tiongson, Grand Forks Red

River

Eric Crockett and Eric Kjelgaard, Fargo South Nate Olson and Paul Olson, Valley City Tony Gasparini and Ben Steen, Grand Forks

Central

Eric Hoggard and Shawn Johnson, Fargo North Ben Williams and Robert Larson, Fargo South Chris Deck and Joe Cherian, Jamestown Trevor Wright and Dustin Moser, West Fargo

West Region at Minot - October 5,6, 1990

Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St.

Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan,

Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck Century, Minot, Mandan, Minot Ryan

Top Eight Individuals: Paul Elhardt, Bismarck Century

Jamie Mandigo, Bismarck Century

Joe Eleryan, Minot

John Santelices, Minot Ryan

Eric Esterby, Minot Rich Frye, Mandan Mike Sjomeling, Mandan Mike Tester, Minot

Top Eight Doubles:

Brent Olson and Bill Rutten, Minot Glenn Shupe and Jeremy Weigel, Bismarck

Century

Paul Klosterman and Mike LaMont, Minot Mike Loerch and Trevor Lehfeldt, Mandan Andy Warford and Ryan Kraft, Bismarck St. Mary's Ken Tupa and Shad Kusler, Bismarck Nathan Stewart and Shaun Adams, Mandan Andy Sprenger and John Schulz, Bismarck Century

#### BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Grand Forks - October 12, 13, 1990 - Andy Dahlen, Manager

Team Wirmers:	lst Place - Fargo South 2nd Place - Grand Forks Central 3rd Place - Bismarck Century 4th Place - Grand Forks Red River Consolation - Minot
Singles Winners:	lst Place - Paul Elhardt, Bismarck Century 2nd Place - Tim Bohlman, Grand Forks Central 3rd Place - Jeff Pollard, Grand Forks Red River 4th Place - Ben Berkey, Fargo South 5th Place - Chris Lian, Grand Forks Central 6th Place - Jamie Mandigo, Bismarck Century
Doubles Winners:	lst Place - Eric Crockett and Eric Kjelgaard, Fargo South 2nd Place - Joe Cherian and Chris Dick, Jamestown 3rd Place - Brent Olson and Bill Rutten, Mino 4th Place - Andy Dumas and Greg Tiongson, Grand Forks Red River 5th Place - Paul Klosterman and Mike LaMont, Minot 6th Place - Rob Larson and Ben Williams, Farg

#### BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager October 5, 6, 1990

South

RECEIPTS	···· None
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Trophies & Awards       \$103.8         Court Monitors       190.00         Rent       463.50         Manager       75.00         Secretarial Help       15.00         Phone, Postage & Printing       22.60         Tennis Balls       203.28	) ) )
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1,073.20

#### BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS Minot -Terry Hjelmstad, Manager October 5,6, 1990

RECEIPTS	None
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Trophies & Awards       \$103.82         Court Supervisors       175.00         Manager's Fee       75.00         Rent       300.00         Tennis Balls       204.64	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$858.46

## BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET Grand Forks - Andy Dahlen, Manager October 12, 13, 1990

RECEIPTS	None
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Trophies & Awards       \$ 501.15         Tennis Balls       168.84         Court Supervisors       300.00         Rent       800.00         Manager's Fee       75.00         Paper, Postage & Telephone       22.00         Secretarial Help       20.00         Mileage Payment to Schools       1,209.20	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$3.096.19

#### **BOYS TRACK**

#### NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Mike Eckroth	Mandan	11.05	1987
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	
3200 Meter Run	Jeff Dick	Jamestown		
110 Meter Hurdles	Jason Jablonski	Mandan	14.69	
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23' 22"	
High Jump	Charles Pokladnik	Bismarck	6' 10"	1990
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15' 3"	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64' 1''	
Discus	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	175' 7''	
*Javelin	Lee Evans	Stanley	189' 1"	
400 Meter Relay	D.Foss, D. Gylten, D.Poll, T. Satter	Fargo South	43.26	1987
800 Meter Relay	C.Tomhave, D.Poll, M.Lundstrom, T.Satte		1:29.21	1987
1600 Meter Relay	P.Lundstrom, D.Duin, C.Tomhave, P. Lean		3:22.41	1986
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner		7:54.52	1981
*1990 First year	to use rubber tipped	javelin.		

#### NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Mike Eckroth	Mandan	11.05	1987
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Carsten Wulf	Jamestown	48.73	1987
800 Neter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	1:54.89	1987
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Jeff Dick	Jamestown	9:10 <b>.9</b> 8	1984
		Mandan	14.69	1985
300 Meter Hurdles		Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	E.J. Anderson	Dickinson	22' 11½"	1942 -
High Jump	Charles Pokladnik	Bismarck	6' 10" ·-	1990
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15' 3"	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64' 1''	1987
Discus	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	175'7"	1987
*Javelin	Mike Tschider	Bismarck St. Mary's	188'9"	1991
400 Meter Relay	Foss, Gylten, Poll. T. Satter	Fargo South	43.26	1987
800 Meter Relay	C.Tomhave, D.Roll, M.Lundstrom, T.Satte		1:29.21	1987
1600 Meter Relay	P.Lundstrom, D.Duin, C.Tomhave, P.Lean	Fargo South	3:22.41	1986
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin.

#### 1990 State Class A Boys' Tennis Champions - Fargo South

Front Row (L to R): Blake Hankey, Robert Larson, Ben Williams, Back Row (L to R): Joe Schneider, Ben Berkey, Eric Crockett, Mike Abrahamson, Eric Kjelgaard, Coach Vic Youngs.

#### RETTRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	Schoo1	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
220 Yard Dash	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson		1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks	4:18.5	1976
		Red River		
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
*Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	2241	1973
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry,	Bismarck	43.6	1971
	Sande, Krause			
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry,	Bismarck	1:30.1	197)
	Sande, Krause			1000
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer,	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
	Perry, Hougen			
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter,	Minot	7:57.7	1977
	Clark, Rowell			

\*Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin.

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

#### NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School School	Record	v
100 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	11.06	Year
100 IECCI Desii	Cal Carlson	Harvey	11.00	1985
200 Meter Dash	Bryan Greenwood	Cavalier	22,29	1988 1983
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa			1986
		Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
	Geoff Rodlund	Ellendale	4:21.44	1985
3200 Meter Run		SRCHS (Ft.Yates)		1990
110 Meter Hurdles		are/Bowbells/Sherwo		1991
300 Meter Hurdles	David Knutson	Kenmare-Bowbells	- 38.53	1991
		Sherwood		
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23' 23"	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central-	6' 9 <del>}</del> "	1988
		Munich-Starkweat	her	
Pole Vault	Scott Jemtrud	Larimore	14' 6"	1987
Shot Put	Steve Gunderson	Portal	58' 9 <del>1</del> "	1968
Discus	Lawrence Anderson	Beulah	168' 11"	1988
*Javelin	John Stoldorf	Bowman	167' 6"	1990
400 Meter Relay	S. Sand, S. DeSautel,	Mayville-	44.28	1985
	M.Kotaska, F.Walker	Portland	44.20	1,703
800 Meter Relay	L. Voigt, P. Costa.	Killdeer	1:31.45	1985
	B.Rieck, J.Boschee	MIII I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	1.31.43	1,00
1600 Meter Relay	J.Rohdes, K.Jaeger.	Beulah	3:26.78	1988
zooo izeer neray	R.Helm, M.Kivisto	Dearth	3.20.70	1700
3200 Meter Relay	B.Brown Otter,	SRCHS	8:05,76	1991
seed there	C.Gates, A.J.White	(Ft. Yates)	0102,70	TJJT
	Bull, Sam Ell	(rt. lates)		
	burr, ban EII			

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin.

#### RETURED CLASS' B BOYS' TRACK RECORDS

Event 100 Yard Dash 220 Yard Dash 440 Yard Dash 880 Yard Run Mile Run 2 Mile Run 120 Yard Hurdles 330 Yard Hurdles **Javelin 440 Yard Relay	Present Holder Rich Coff Drexel Lawson Drexel Lawson Ed Dressler Louie Bass Mike Jore Tim Nichols Keith Kempenich Chad Bickett Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	School Grandin NDSD NDSD Flasher New Rockford Cando Oakes Bowman Carrington Minot Model	Record 9.8 22.4 48.6 1:59.1 4:23.6 9:31.6 14.9 39.9 210' 5" 44.7	Year 1969 1975 1975 1975 1973 1968 1978 1988
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere		1971 '.
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum,	Elgin		1977
880 Yard Relay	Hillius, Ottmar Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bownan		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall,	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
∺1600 Meter Medley Relay	A.Charging, R.Chargi S.DeSautel, B.Olson, S.Boe, T. Clancy	ng Mayville- Portland	3:37.82	1984

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay

Retired in 1990 when replaced with rubber tipped javelin.

#### 1991 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

#### CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
East	Grand Forks	Grand Forks Central	Fargo North
West	Mandan	Bismarck	Dickinson

Region: I	Site: Wahpeton NDSCS	First Place: Lisbon	Second Place: Milnor-Wyndmere
II	Grand Forks Devils Lake Valley City SU Bismarck Minot SU Tioga Dickinson	Griggs County Central	Hillsboro
IV		Harvey	Langdon
V		Maple Valley-Oriska	Medina
VI		Hazen	SRCHS (Ft. Yates)
VII		Rugby	Kenmare
VIII		Watford City	Stanley
VIII		Bowman	Beulah

#### BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

#### UND - Grand Forks

May 24, 24, 1991 - Andy Dahlen & Bob King, Managers

#### TEAM POINTS

2. 3. 4.	Bismarck. Grand Forks Red River Minot. Williston. Dickinson. Shanley. Jamestown. Grand Forks Central	75 51 45 44 1/3 34 1/3 34	Valley City	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
----------------	--	--	-------------	---------------------------------------

#### CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

#### 100 METER DASH

lst - Cory Ravnaas, Valley City, 11.59; 2nd - Steve Pringle, Grand Forks Central, 11.65; 3rd - John Fults, Minot, 11.71; 4th - John Ewoniuk, Dickinson Trinity, 11.73; 5th - Bob Klooster, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11.75; 6th - Dien Trieu, Grand Forks Central, 11.91.

#### 200 METER DASH

lst - Cory Ravnaas, Valley City; 22.75; 2nd - Jon Ewoniuk, Dickinson Trinity, 22.80; 3rd - Bob Klooster, Bismarck St. Mary's, 22.84; 4th-Tim Jacobsen, Dickinson, 23.06; 5th - Chad Loosemore, Fargo South, 23.27; 6th - Dieu Trieu, Grand Forks Central, 23.34.

#### 400 METER DASH

lst - Tim Jacobsen, Dickinson, 49.21; 2nd - James Schock, Bismarck, 50.02; 3rd - Cody Larkin, Fargo Shanley, 50.13; 4th - Trace Johnson, Grand Forks Red River, 50.46; 5th - Shane Martin, Jamestown, 50.77; 6th - Kyle Odemann, Dickinson Trinity, 50.82.

#### 800 METER RUN

lst - Joe Karlgaard, Bismarck, 1:56.43; 2nd - Corey Ihmels, Williston,
1:57.42; 3rd - Tony Layon, Bismarck, 1:57.70; 4th - Kyle Odermann,
Dickinson Trinity, 1:58.12; 5th - John Ruff, Jamestown, 1:58.61; 6th
Jeff House, Mandan, 1:58.73.

#### N. DAK, HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

1600 METER RUN

1st - Corey Ihmels, Williston, 4:18.86; 2nd - Lance Zimmey, Jamestown, 4:23.33; 3rd - Mike Madsen, Grand Forks Red River, 4:26.42; 4th - Tony Layon, Bismarck, 4:28.68; 5th - Chris Larson, Grand Forks Red River, 4:28.95; 6th - Joe Karlgaard, Bismarck, 4:31.42.

3200 METER RUN

1st - Corey Thmels, Williston, 9:26.31; 2nd - Lance Zimney, Jamestown, 9:32.33; 3rd - Mike Madsen, Grand Forks Red River, 9:53.12; 4th - Joel Hash, Williston, 9:55.66; 5th - Chris Larson, Grand Forks Red River, 9:57.21; 6th - Corey Helm, Bismarck, 10:03.62.

110 METER HURDLES

1st - Peter Heistand, Fargo Shanley, 14.82; 2nd - Mitch Morrell, Mandan, 14.99; 3rd - Darin Erstad, Jamestown, 15.06; 4th - Jason Karn, Dickinson, 15.10; 5th - Jason LaBatte, Bismarck, 15.26; 6th - Shadd Young, Fargo North, 15.41.

300 METER HURDLES

1st - Tim Jacobsen, Dickinson, 38.79; 2nd - Peter Heistand, Fargo Shanley, 38.83; 3rd - Justin Conzemius, Fargo South, 39.41; 4th - Jason LaBatte, Bismarck, 39.43; 5th - Jim Kalina, Grand Forks Red River, 39.82; 6th - Sean Anderson, Bismarck, 39.86.

अस्य भार

lst - Mark Murdock, Grand Forks Red River, 57' 7 3/4"; 2nd - Glen Hardy, Minot, 57' 6 3/4"; 3rd - Jon Tharaldsen, Bismarck St. Mary's, 52'1"; 4th - Brad Leingang, Mandan, 51' 8 3/4' 5th - Donavan Laib, Minot, 49' 5½"; 6th - Darrell Hartman, Dickinson, 49'0".

DISCUS

1st - Glen Hardy, Minot, 168' 7"; 2nd - Mark Murdock, Grand Forks Red River, 164'2"; 3rd - Bob Johnson, Grand Forks Red River, 151' 10";4th-Brad Leingang, Mandan, 148' 9" 5th - Scott Larson, Grand Forks Red River, 146' 10"; 6th - Matt Callow, Grand Forks Red River, 146'2".

JAVELIN (Class A Record)

1st - Mike Tschider, Bismarck St. Mary's, 188' 9"; 2nd - Scott Larson, Grand Forks Red River, 181' 10"; 3rd - Brian Folden, Fargo North, 181'5"; 4th - Shawn Peterson, Williston, 177' 10"; 5th - Vondal Brandt, Minot, 172' 5"; 6th - Tate Cymbaluk, Williston, 171' 6".

HIGH JUMP

lst - Charles Pokladnik, Bismarck, 6'6"; 2nd (TIE) - Harvey Skees, Minot Ryan, 6'2"; Rusty Gillette, Bismarck, 6'2"; 4th - Calvin Edwards, Minot, 6'2"; 5th - Dave Werth, Fargo North, 6'2"; 6th (TIE) - Alan Ackerman, Dickinson, 6'; Sean Anderson, Bismarck, 6'; Brad Erbes, Fargo Shanley, 6'.

LONG JUMP

lst - John Fults, Minot, 22' 9 3/4"; 2nd - Cory Benton, Grand Forks Central, 22' 1½"; 3rd - Brad Schneider, Fargo South, 21' 9 3/4"; 4th - Phillip Moore, Grand Forks Central, 21' 9½" 5th - Charles Pokladnik, Bismarck, 21' 9"; 6th - Jason LaBatte, Bismarck, 21' 6".

POLE VAULT

lst - Harvey Skees, Minot Ryan, 14'6"; 2nd - Jason Brintnell, Minot Ryan, 14'6"; 3rd - Jason Doll, Mandan, 13' 9"; 4th - Brian Hagen, Dickinson, 13'9"; 5th - Mike Kadmas, Dickinson, 13'3"; 6th - Mike Lambert, Minot, 13'.

#### 400 METER RELAY

lst - Fargo South (John Zurn, Justin Conzemius, Dave Johnson, Brad Loosemore), 44.10; 2nd - Minot, 44.32; 3rd - Dickinson, 44.43; 4th. West Fargo, 44.63; 5th - Bismarck, 44.66; 6th - Valley City, 44.86.

#### 800 METER RELAY

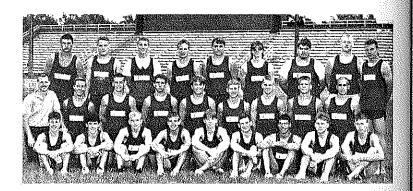
lst - Grand Forks Central (Dieu Trieu, Phillip Moore, Cory Benton, Steve Pringle), 1:30.69; 2nd - Bismarck, 1:31.74; 3rd - Valley City, 1:31.76; 4th - Grand Forks Red River, 1:31.91; 5th - Dickinson, 1:32.12; 6th - Dickinson Trinity, 1:33.31.

#### 1600 METER RELAY

1st - Fargo Shanley (Cody Larkin, Rod Binfet, Matt Rustad, Peter Heistand), 3:23.58; 2nd - Bismarck, 3:25.08; 3rd - Fargo North, 3:26.14; 4th - Grand Forks Red River, 3:27.56; 5th - Jamestown, 3:29.42; 6th - Fargo South, 3:30.13.

#### 3200 METER RELAY

lst - Grand Forks Red River (Troy Erickson, Brad Lies, Sam Black, Mike Madsen), 8:01.81; 2nd - Williston, 8:03.12; 3rd - Jamestown, 8:03.84, 4th - Bismarck, 8:10.69; 5th - Fargo North, 8:12.25; 6th - Dickinson, 8:14.57.



#### 1991 Boys' State Class A Track Champions - Bismarck

Front Row (L to R): Cory Helm, Kevin Feeney, Tim Aadland, Charles Riely, Deryk Riveland, Steve Mallory, Terry Trottier, Ryan Bailey, Will Ripley.

Second Row (L to R): Coach Darrell Anderson, Greg Cowan, Joe Karlgaard, Tony Layon, Chris Druckenmiller, James Schock, Darin Schock, Sean Anderson, Steve Schirber.

Back Row (L to R): Jason Gusaas, Jason LaBatte, Tom Leifur, Reed Mueller, Todd Riedinger, Jason Rundquist, Tom Johnson, Grant Schlosser, Jamie Sprynczynatyk.

#### BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

#### UND - Grand Forks

May 24, 25, 1991 - Andy Dahlen & Bob King, Managers

#### TEAM TOTALS

1.	Bowman	69	Munich	8
2.	SRCHS (Ft. Yates)	58호	Cass Valley North	7
3.	Beulah		Stanton	6
	Rugby	42	Hillsboro	6
	Kenmare		Harvey	5
	Lisbon		Walhalla	4
	Central Cass	27	Trenton	4
	Milnor-Wyndmere	22	Griggs County Central	į.
	Enderlin	18	Willow City	4
	Watford City	17	Glenburn	4
	Burke Central	15	South Heart-Belfield	į.
	Larimore	14	Carrington	4
	Hazen		Scranton-Reeder	33
	Fessenden	12	Hebron	2
	Stanley	11	Tri-County	2
	Center		BMSRL	2
	Des Lacs-Burlington	10	New Salem	2
	Woodworth-Pettibone-	10	Kindred	2
	Robinson	10	Bottineau	2
	Sykeston	8	Distide County	2
	Killdeer	8	Divide County	1
	Cardinal Muench	- 8	Wing-Tuttle	Ţ
	Calultal Fuelich	0	Thompson	T

#### PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

#### 100 METER DASH

lst - Shane Wetzel, Beulah, 11.25; 2nd - Eric Bachmeier, Rugby, 11.52; 3rd - Josh Ellis, Burke Central, 11.56; 4th - Joe Gensburger, Milnor-Wyndmere, 11.72; 5th - Cole Porter, New Salem, 11.75; 6th - Scott Frueh, Rugby, 11.81.

#### 200 METER DASH

1st - Shane Wetzel, Beulah, 22.53; 2nd - Josh Ellis, Burke Central,
23.00; 3rd - Joe Gensburger, Milnor-Wyndmere, 23.16; 4th - Dave
Knutson, Kenmare-Bowbells-Sherwood, 23.17; 5th - Chad Lausen, Beulah,
23.21; 6th - Eric Bachmeier, Rugby, 23.32.

#### 400 METER DASH

1st - Joe Gensburger, Milnor-Wyndmere, 49.75; 2nd - Wade Meschke, Bowman, 49.78; 3rd - Chad Lausen, Beulah, 50.47; 4th - Shane Wetzel, Beulah, 50.77; 5th - Chad Hoornaert, Fessenden, 50.83; 6th - Josh Ellis, Burke Central, 51.04.

#### 800 METER RUN

lst - Sam'Ell, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 1:59.60; 2nd - Chad Hoornaert, Fessenden, 1:59.62; 3rd - A.J. White Bull, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 2:00.90; 4th - Jamie Ridl, South Heart-Belfield, 2:01.57; 5th - Wade Folske, Bowman, 2:01.60; 6th - (TIE) Rex Honeyman, Scranton-Reeder, 2:01.61; Brady Brown Otter, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 2:01.61.

#### 1600 METER RUN

1st - Keith Folske, Bowman, 4:24.57; 2nd - Sam Ell, SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 4:25.31; 3rd - Brady Brown Otter, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 4:27.71; 4th A.J. White Bull, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 4:30.54; 5th - Matt Creager, Walhalla, 4:33.36; 6th - Duane Bowman, Bowman, 4:33.49.

#### 3200 METER RUN

lst - Brady Brown Otter, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 9:33.33; 2nd - Keith Folske, Bowman, 9:36.05; 3rd - Duane Bowman, Bowman, 9:48.65; 4th A.J. White Bull, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 9:49.54; 5th - Matt Creager Walhalla, 9:51.05; 6th - Paul Wiley, Marion-Montpelier, 9:53.30.

#### 110 METER HURDLES (Record set in prelims - David Knutson, Kermare, Bowbells-Sherwood -- 14,75)

lst - David Knutson, Kenmare-Bowbells-Sherwood, 15.12; 2nd - Dan Kressin, Larimore, 16.10; 3rd - Ray Laning, Stanton, 16.11; 4th - Flip Armstrong, Glenburn, 16.14; 5th - Lee Jordheim, Kindred, 16.19; 6th Brent Wilhelmi, Thompson, 16.33.

#### 300 METER HURDLES (Class B Record)

lst - David Knutson, Kenmare-Bowbells-Sherwood, 38.53; 2nd - Jeremy Harms, Enderlin-Sheldon, 40.49; 3rd - Dan Kressin, Larimore, 40.78; 4th - Stacy Isaak, Willow City, 41.00; 5th - Scott Kurtz, Border Central-Munich-Starkweather-Rock Laek, 41.25; 6th - Mario Quintinilla, Lisbon, 41.40.

#### SHOT FUT

1st - David Schneibel, Rugby, 52'8½"; 2nd - Jason Obenauer, Hazen, 52'4"; 3rd - David Brintnell, Des Lacs-Burlington, 51'4½"; 4th - Randy St. Pierre, Trenton, 49'9½"; 5th - Dan Beck, Tri-County, 49'½"; 6th-Kent Monilaws, Central Cass, 48' 2 3/4".

#### DISCUS

lst - Kent Monilaws, Central Cass, 149'7"; 2nd - Victor Heitkamp, Cardinal Muench, 147'5"; 3rd - Dave Leom, Watford City, 142'0"; 4th - David Brintnell, Des Lacs-Burlington, 141'2"; 5th - Jeff Larson, Griggs County Central, 139'8"; 6th - Ryan Rahlf, Griggs County Central, 134'3".

#### JAVELIN (Overall Record)

1st - Lee Evans, Stanley, 189'1"; 2nd - Jason Milbank, Lisbon, 179'8", 3rd - Todd Blixt, Central Cass, 177'4"; 4th - Brian Miller, Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson, 175'9"; 5th - Josh Honeyman, Scranton-Reeder, 170'2"; 6th - Anthony Wolf, Divide County, 168'11".

#### HIGH JUMP

lst - Chris Bjugstad, Enderlin, 6'6"; 2nd - Pat Hall, Munich, 6'4"; 3rd - Brian Miller, Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson, 6'4"; 4th - Matt Clooten, Beulah, 6'3"; 5th - Jeff Muhs, Cass Valley North, 6'3"; 6th-Josh Honeyman, Scranton-Reeder, 6'3".

#### LONG JUMP

1st - Chris Poyzer, Central Cass,  $21'8\frac{1}{2}$ "; 2nd - LeRoy Mittleider, Sykeston, 21'7"; 3rd - Shawn Larson, Lisbon,  $21'2\frac{1}{4}$ "; 4th - Corey Aasen, Cass Valley North, 21' 1 3/4"; 5th - Scott Weiand, Hebron, 21'  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; 6th - Jeff Muhs, Cass Valley North,  $20'9\frac{1}{4}$ ".

#### POLE VAULT

lst - Dave Gjovik, Rugby, 14'0"; 2nd - Lance Schulz, Center, 13'0"; 3rd - Taylor Bang, Killdeer, 12'9"; 4th - Jan Corpus, Rugby, 12'6"; 5th - Chad Porsborg, Center, 12'6"; 6th - Jason Presler, Lisbon, 12'3".

#### 400 METER RELAY

1st - Bowman (Brad Duffield, E.J. Jones, Wade Meschke, Aaron Schmit), 45.30; 2nd - Lisbon, 45.55; 3rd - Hillsboro, 45.80; 4th - Harvey, 45.88; 5th - Bottineau, 45.92; 6th - Watford City, 46.07.

#### 800 METER RELAY

1st - Bowman (Brad Duffield, E.J. Jones, Wade Meschke, Aaron Schmit), 1:33.26; 2nd - Rugby, 1:33.30; 3rd - Lisbon, 1:34.40; 4th - Watford City, 1:35.27; 5th - Milnor-Wyndmere, 1:35.32; 6th - Harvey, 1:35.66.

#### 1600 METER RELAY

1st - Beulah (Chad Lausen, Matt Clooten, Jamie Nelson, Shane Wetzel), 3:30.97; 2nd - Kermare-Bowbells-Sherwood, 3:32.91; 3rd - Bowman, 3:32.98; 4th - Carrington, 3:31.15; 5th - Killdeer, 3:33.44; 6th - Stanley, 3:35.88.

#### 3200 METER RELAY (Class B Record)

1st - SRCHS (Ft. Yates-Brady Brown Otter, Chris Gates, A.J. White Bull, Sam Ell), 8:05.76; 2nd - Bowman, 8:19.10; 3rd - Watford City, 8:19.53; 4th - Hazen, 8:23.98; 5th - Fessenden, 8:25.13; 6th - Griggs County Central, 8:25.58.

\$7,337.48

#### 1991 State Class B Boys' Track - Bowman

Front Row (L to R): James Kirkpatrick, Wade Meschke, Aaron Schmit,

Radd Kulseth, Brad Duffield, Keith Folske. Second Row (L to R): Mark Wanner, James Nelson, Travis Hirsch, Kyle Freier, E.J. Jones, Greg Wanner.

Third Row (L to R): Rob Bagley, Adam Kordovsky, Dana Olmsted, Paul Kromarek, Wade Folske, Assistant Coach Rick Nelsen, Student Manager Melissa Foust.

Fourth Row (L to R): Duane Bowman, Curt Nelson, Corey Tabert, Corey Beyer, Head Coach Tom Murphy.

Back Row (L to R): Ryan Foust, Dudley Liles, Aron Bratvold, Tony Feist, Student Managers - Geoff Hilton and Kate Conley.

#### BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B TRACK Grand Forks - Andy Dahlen & Bob King, Managers May 24, 25, 1991

#### RECEIPTS:

TOTAL RECEIPTS	
Gate Admissions	\$17,602.00
T-Shirts	9.912.80

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials.       \$ 330.80         Starters.       600.00         Trophies & Awards.       5,439.84         Rent & Janitor.       1,000.00         Insurance.       361.04	
Management:       Ticket Sellers\$ 210.00         Ticket Takers       570.00         Police       80.00         Manager's Fee       400.00         Secretarial Help       85.00         Photographer       66.00	A definition of the second sec
## FI IIICIIP,	
Trainer	\$45,939.02 \$73,942.62

#### BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B REGIONAL TRACK Financial Report

RECEIPTS		None
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Manager's Fee	\$1,100.00	
Rent	1,100.00	
Starters	275.00	
Medals & Plaques	4,862.48	

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....

# WRESTLING

1991 - SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS - 1991

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Points:	Second Place:	Points
I	Ellendale	LaMoure	204 <del>3</del>	Lisbon	1971
II	Larimore	Carrington	245	Harvey	138
III	Stanley	New Town	188⅓	Velva	1811
IV	Beulah	Beach	139	New Salem	131

# CLASS A REGIONS

EAST REGION - West Fargo	<u>WEST REGION</u> - Mandan
West Fargo 172	Bismarck 234
Devils Lake 159½	TMCHS (Belcourt) 161

		Association Profit or Loss	\$1,500.13 284.27	\$1,685.06		\$ 88.82	\$ 88.82
		Trophies & Awards	\$ 204.55 204.55 204.55	204.55 \$ 818.20		\$ 230.98	\$ 461.96
KT FOR 1991		Insurance	\$ 65.42 40.68 58.64	33.00		\$ 44.62	\$ 97.52
TNANCIAL REPO		Rent & Janitor	\$ 100.00 391.85	\$ 638.10		\$ 180.00	\$ 280.00
CLASS A & CLASS B REGIONAL WRESTLING FINANCIAL REPORT FOR 1991		Management	\$ 251.00 462.50 931.50	\$2,210.00	ŧ	\$ 705.00 1,037.50	\$1,742.50
CLASS B REGION		Officials	\$ 800.00 492.00 600.00	\$2,538.00		\$ 661.40 684.80	\$1,346.20
CLASS A &		Receipts	\$2,821.10 1,584.00 2,482.00	\$8,087.10		\$1,822.00	\$ 4,017.00
	CLASS B	Region & Site	1 Ellendale 2 Larimore 3 Stanley 4 Benlah	TOTALS	CLASS A	East West	TOTALS

#### STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

# Jamestown - February 22, 23, 1991 Larry Ukestad, Manager

1.	Bismarck	185	Grand Forks Central	671
2.	Bismarck Century	$111\frac{1}{2}$		651
3.	TMCHS (Belcourt)	110	West Fargo	52
	Mandan	90	Minot Ryan	51
	Minot	89	Wahpeton	
	Dickinson	78	Bismarck St. Mary's	
	Devils Lake	75	Grand Forks Red River	30
	Jamestown	73	Fargo North	18
	Fargo South	69	Fargo Shanley	
	Williston	68	-	

#### 103 LB, CLASS

lst - Jeramie Welder, Bismarck; 2nd - Justin Weber, Fargo South; 3rd-Kelly Remillard, Minot; 4th - Joe Workman, Minot Ryan; 5th - Jan Moors, TMCHS (Belcourt); 6th - Viet Tran, Valley City.

#### 112 LB, CLASS

lst - Darin Giese, Bismarck; 2nd - Chad Warren, TMCHS (Belcourt); 3rd-Matt Berglund, Valley City; 4th - Blain Luck, Minot; 5th-Kyle Peterson, Bismarck Century; 6th - Dustin, Berger, Mandan.

#### 119 LB, CLASS

lst - Adrian Simmins, Grand Forks Central; 2nd - Willie Wilkie, Wahpeton; 3rd - Robert Barchenger, Mandan; 4th - Corey Houn, Bismarck Century; 5th - Shawn Duffield, Bismarck; 6th - Jason Hartwig, Minot Ryan.

#### 125 LB, CLASS

lst - Glen Shupe, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Mark Burgard, Jamestown; 3rd- Terry Decoteau, TMCHS (Belcourt); 4th - Mark Glasser, Dickinson; 5th - Jason Savage, Grand Forks Central; 6th - Micah Melby, Fargo South.

#### 130 LB. CLASS

lst - Ben Berogan, Bismarck; 2nd - B.J. Kisgen, Devils Lake; 3rd - Jess Herz, Williston, 4th - Mike Aasen, Minot; 5th - Shannon Ray, Wahpeton; 6th - Delaney Berger, Mandan.

#### 135 LB. CLASS

lst - Ryan Kringlie, Bismarck; 2nd - Jeremy Cossett, Fargo South; 3nd-Matt Ahmann, Williston; 4th - Jody Zerr, TMCHS (Belcourt); 5th - Rob Wagner, West Fargo; 6th - Jason Kramer, Bismarck Century.

#### 140 LB, CLASS

lst - Craig Zachmeier, Mandan; 2nd - Mike Seeger, Bismarck Century; 3rd-Jim Hoffman, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Todd Cederstrom, Bismarck 5th - Chris Muhle, Fargo North; 6th - Scott Jackson, Minot Ryan.

#### 145 LB" CLASS

lst - Travis Frantzvog, Minot; 2nd - Chad LaRocque, TMCHS (Belcourt), 3rd - Pat Richter, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Toby Adducci, Williston; 5th - Brian Fettig, Bismarck; 6th - Chad Ostby, West Fargo.

#### N. DAK, HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

#### 152 LB, CLASS

lst - Brian McCollum, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Arlen Sayler, Dickinson; 3rd- Mitch Miller, Mandan; 4th - Bob Owens, Devils Lake; 5th - Mark Schaefer, Minot Ryan; 6th - Brandon Lerbakken, Williston.

#### 160 LB. CLASS

1st - Chad Renner, Bismarck; 2nd - Jesse Howard, Mandan; 3rd - Colin Beaumeir, Grand Forks Red River; 4th - Matt Kjono, Valley City; 5th - Mike Belmont, Minot; 6th - Bobby Vetter, Fargo North,

#### 171 LB. CLASS

1st - James Kisgen, Devils Lake; 2nd - Joel Meyer, Dickinson; 3rd - Chad Wick, Bismarck; 4th - Dan Cariveau, Grand Forks Red River; 5th - Chris Braun, Bismarck Century; 6th - Eric Rokke, Fargo South.

#### 189 LB, CLASS

lst - Shannon Hunter, Jamestown; 2nd - Colby Carter, Dickinson; 3rd - Travis Schweitzer, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Jasen McGough, Valley City; 5th - John Slater, TMCHS (Belcourt); 6th - Mark Hoovestol, Bismarck.

#### 275 LB, CLASS

1st - Clint Schmidt, West Fargo; 2nd - Chad Davis, Jamestown; 3rd - Lenny DeCoteau, TMCHS (Belcourt); 4th - Shane Zaback, Minot Ryan;5th-Barret Newman, Williston; 6th - Sam Kohler, Wahpeton.

#### STATE CLASS A WRESTLING

Jamestown - Larry Ukestad, Manager February 22, 23, 1991

#### RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$12,570.00 
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$14,243,60

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Frank Anderson, Rod Anderson, Randy Meyer, Jim Schieffer, Bud Schmitz, Dan Unruh	\$ 2,043.00 749.11 260.40 1,075.00
Management:	2,0,5,00
Tickets 346.28	
Ticket Sellers 89.25	
Ticket Takers 280.00	
Ushers 240.00	
Door Guards 460.00	

#### N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

#### 1991 - CLASS B

147

#### STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

#### 103 LB, CLASS

lst - Kevin Kovar, Rugby; 2nd - Matt Wolf, Carrington; 3rd - Kelly Kleppe, Napoleon; 4th - Kris Gilley, Oakes; 5th - Bradyn Henderson, Rolla; 6th - Les Peterson, LaMoure.

#### 112 LB. CLASS

lst - Chris Zink, Carrington; 2nd - Steve Stoll, Kindred; 3rd - Marty Heim, Velva; 4th - Daryl Lies, Garrison; 5th - Mike Burgess, Rolla; 6th - Jeff Enzminger, Beach.

#### 119 LB. CLASS

lst - Mark Pazernik, New Salem; 2nd - Randy Volk, Lisbon; 3rd - Scott German, Oakes; 4th - Paul Bossert, Velva; 5th - Judd Valentine, Langdon; 6th - Rod Gentzkow, LaMoure.

#### 125 LB, CLASS

lst - Lance Schulz, Center; 2nd - Andy Roe, Velva; 3rd - Mike Pazdernik, New Salem; 4th - Todd Schaffer, Carrington; 5th - Shon Horgan, Walhalla; 6th - Matt Hebl, LaMoure.

#### 130 LB. CLASS

lst - Rick Jore, Watford City; 2nd - Ron Dazell, Stanley; 3rd - Scott Mart, LaMoure; 4th - Jason Bachman, Cavalier; 5th - Beau Lucier, Walhalla; 6th - Jeff Granrud, Mayville-Portland.

#### 135 LB. CLASS

lst - Byron reterson, LaMoure; 2nd - Steve Johnson, Carrington; 3rd - Matt MacDonald, Mayville-Portland; 4th - Tory Otto, Hazen; 5th - Scott McDonald, Kindred; 6th - Erik Christenson, Harvey.

#### 140 LB, CLASS

lst - Brian Jangula, Napoleon; 2nd - Cory Fass, Center; 3rd - Kirk Zink, Carrington; 4th - Casey Anderson, Lisbon; 5th - Sean McDonald, Kindred; 6th - Cody Sand, Ellendale.

#### 145 LB. CLASS

lst - Jason Anderson, Carrington; 2nd - Shawn Frye, Watford City; 3rd - Jeb Williams, Beach; 4th - Luke Iverson, Oakes; 5th - Chuck Murphy, SRCHS (Ft. Yates); 6th - Perry Grossman, Hazen (OT).

#### 152 LB. CLASS

lst - Tracy Hansey, Bowman; 2nd - Shawn Svihl, Beach; 3rd - Travis Rau, Napoleon; 4th - Henry Steinberger, Hillsboro; 5th - Chad Harrison, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 6th - Chris Wahus, Watford City.

#### 160 LB, CLASS

lst - Chad Benoit, Walhalla; 2nd - Ryan Mitchell, Rolla; 3rd - Brent Dick, Lisbon; 4th - Brandt Hagel, Carrington; 5th - Garek Murphy, SRCHS (Ft. Yates); 6th - Mike Rude, Kindred.

#### 171 LB. CLASS

lst - Mike Reishus, Velva; 2nd - Jason Doll, New Salem; 3rd - Nolan Spooner, Stanley; 4th - Brandon Clark, New Town; 5th - Shad Knopik, Hazen; 6th - Steve Belcourt, Watford City.

#### Car Parkers..... 142.37 300.00 Manager's Fee..... 480.00 Police..... P.A. Announcer..... 90,00 50.00 Locker Room Attend... Athletic Trainers.... 138.00 180.00 Floor Managers..... 360.00 Scorers..... 183.75 Scoreboard Freight... 75.00 Phone & Postage..... Mat Rental & Trans-137.23 portation..... Posters..... 189.00 Copies..... 10.9012.59 Battery for Headset... Timers..... 430.00 Mat Tape & Scoring Supplies..... 60.00 Bank Charges..... 10.00 \$ 4,264.37 T-Shirts.... 8.990.40 Team Payments..... Loss Paid by NDHSAA..... \$ 4,121.48 TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS...... \$18,365.08 \$18,365.08

#### STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 15, 16, 1991 - Minot Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

#### Team Points

1.	Carrington	153 <del></del> 2	Sargent Central	35
2.	Velva	107 <del>\frac{1}{2}</del>	Ellendale	30
3.	Watford City	101	Bowman	29
-	LaMoure	83 <del>3</del>	Hillsboro	173
	Napoleon	67	Harvey	17
	Lisbon	64 <del>3</del>	Garrison	16
	New Salem	63 <del>\$</del>	Fargo Oak Grove	14
	Stanley	63 }	Langdon	12
	Oakes	57	Killdeer	10
	Beach	56	Linton	8
	Kindred	54	Tioga	8
	Center	53	Hettinger	7
	Rolla	52 .	Enderlin	6
	Walhalla	50	Beulah	5
	Ruĝby	48	Larimore	5
	Mayville-Portland	45	Central Cass	4
	Fort Yates (SRCHS)	40	Dunseith	1
	New Town	39	Kenmare	1
	Cavalier	37 <del>3</del>	Ashley-Wishek	-1
	Hazen	37 <sup>2</sup>	ibilitoj miolecitaria i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	•
	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	J 1		1.75

#### 189 LB. CLASS

1st - Robert Finneseth, Velva; 2nd - Brent Peterson, Mayville-Portland; 3rd - Brian Hysjulien, Stanley; 4th - Kenny Wobbenia, Carrington, 5th - Chris Schmidt, Fargo Oak Grove; 6th - Robert Brugh, New Town.

#### 275 LB. CLASS

lst - Tony Malberg, Sargent Central; 2nd - David Turnquist, Watford City; 3rd - Dave Brown, Cavalier; 4th - David Schneibel, Rugby; 5th Dan Farstveet, Beach; 6th - Matt Thorpe, Ellendale.

#### STATE B WRESTLING

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager February 21,22, 1991

#### RECEIPTS:

TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$34,902.85
Gross Admissions	\$30,168.00 _4,734.85

#### DECREE CLASSIFICA

DISBURSEMENTS:	
Officials: Rocky Schell, Jeff Thompson, Wade Veeder, Neil Litton. Dick Henderson, Leo	\$2,107.80 856.66 612.36 1,565.00
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

#### N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Scoreboard Freight 183.75	
Passes 43.00	•
Moving Mats 400.00	
Score Board Signs 120.00	5,381,05
T-Shirts	2,651.73
Team Payments	14,270.20
Profit Paid by NDHSAA	7,458.05

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$34,902.85



1991 State Class B Wrestling Champions - Carrington

Front Row (L to R): Matt Wolf, Chris Zinke, Todd Schaffer, Travis Lura, Steve Johnson, Kirk Zink.

Back Row (L to R): Randy Goheen, Jason Anderson, Dave Straley, Brandt Hagel, Ken Wobbema, Brian Metcalfe, Kelly Hagel.

# GIRLS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT

Chairman: Walter Robinson, North Sargent

(8) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Schools:

Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere

Tournament: NDSCS-Wahpeton, Nov. 8, 9, 12, 13; Don Engen, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman: Elmer Lindstrom, Lisbon

Schools: (8) Chaffee-Sheldon, Enderlin, Kindred, LaMoure, Leonard

Lisbon, Richland, Verona

Tournament: Kindred, Nov. 9, 10, 12, 13; Clair Bergene, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman: Hal Habermann, Oriska

Schools: (6) Cass Valley North, Central Cass, Dakota, Maple

Valley, Oak Grove, Page-Hope

Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Nov. 8, 9, 10; Gary Milbrandt, (Maple

Valley) Manager

DISTRICT

Gerald Gauderman, Wimbledon-Courtenay Chairman:

Schools: (7) Griggs County Central, Litchville, Marion.

Montpelier, North Central, Oriska, Wimbledon-Courtenay

Tournament: Valley City SU, Nov. 9, 10, 11, 12, Challenge-Nov. 13%

Darrell Anderson, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman: Dale Duggan, Central Valley

(7) Central Valley, Clifford-Galesburg, Finley-Sharon, Schools:

Hatton, Hillsboro, Mayville-Portland, Thompson Tournament: Mayville SU, Nov. 8, 9, 13; Marty Johnson, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman: Lowell Peterson, McVille

Schools: (7) Lakota-Crary, Larimore, McVille, Michigan, Northwood

Tournament: Devils Lake Sports Center, Nov. 8, 9, 10; Bruce

Gannarelli, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman: Don Brintnell, Pembina

Schools: (8) Cavalier, Drayton, Edinburg-Milton-Osnabrock, Minto

North Border, Park River, St. Thomas-Valley, Walhalla

Tournament: Grafton, Nov. 5, 6, 8, 9; Dale Peterson, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman: Darryl Frederick, Langdon

Schools: (7) Adams, Edmore, Fordville-Lankin, Langdon, Midway

Munich, Starkweather

Tournament: Park River, Nov. 8, 9, 10; Claude Sheldon, Manager

DISTRICT

(hairman: Donald Davis, St. John

(7) Bisbee-Egeland, Border Aces, Cando, Rolette, Rolla, Schools:

St. John, Wolford

Tournament: Cando, Nov. 8, 9, 10; Al Peterson, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman: James Isaak, Leeds

Schools: (6) Esmond-Maddock, Fessenden, Four Winds, Leeds, Minne-

waukan-Sheyenne, Warwick

Minnewaukan, Nov. 8, 9, 10; Myron Jury, Manager Tournament:

DISTRICT

Lloyd Gjovik, Binford Chairman:

Schools: (5) Bowdon-Sykeston, Carrington, Midkota (G-S-M/Grace

City, Binford) Kensal-Pingree, New Rockford

Tournament: New Rockford, Nov. 8, 9, 12; Tim Guler, Manager

DISTRICT

Don Ost, Karlsruhe Chairman:

Schools: (7) Anamoose, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Harvey, Rugby,

Drake, Nov. 8, 9, 10; George Wieland, Manager Tournament:

DISTRICT 13

Chairman: Jerry Fischer, Medina

(7) Medina, Pettibone-Woodworth-Robinson, Shiloh Schools:

Christian, Steele-Dawson-Driscoll, Tappen, Wilton, Wing-

Tournament: Mandan, Nov. 6, 8, 9, 10; Michael Rockne, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman: Kirk Hansen, Ellendale

(8) Ashley, Dickey Central, Ellendale, Gackle, Jud-Schools:

Edgeley, Kulm, Lehr-Streeter

Tournament: Ashley, Nov. 8, 9, 10; Bruce McShane, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman: Edo Johnston, Hazelton-Moffit Schools:

(7) Braddock, Hazelton-Moffit, Linton, Napoleon,

Strasburg, Wishek, Zeeland

Tournament: Napoleon, Nov. 8, 9, 12; Robert Tollefson, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman: Norman Batterberry, Max

Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Sawyer, Sheridan County, Turtle Lake-

Mercer, Underwood-Riverdale, Velva, Washburn

Tournament: Washburn, Nov. 8, 9, 10, 12; Wesley Kessler, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman: Terry McLeod, Surrey

Schools: (8) Bottineau, Dunseith, Granville, Newburg, Surrey,

Upham, Westhope, Willow City

Tournament: Westhope, Nov. 5, 6, 8, 9, 10; Lonnie Legg, Manager

DISTRICT 18

Chairman: Paul Pearson, Sherwood

Schools: (7) Berthold, Carpio, DesLacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Ken-

mare, Mohall, Sherwood

Tournament: Kenmare, Nov. 8, 9, 10; Art Grochow, Manager

DISTRICT

Clarence Weltz, Powers Lake

Chairman: Schools:

(10) Bowbells, Burke Central, Columbus, Divide County Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga, Wildrose

Tioga, Nov. 6, 8, 9, 10, Challenge-Nov. 12; David Rust Tournament:

Manager

DISTRICT

Reid Straabe, New Town Chairman:

(8) Alexander, Mandaree, New Town, North Shore-Plaza Schools:

Parshall, Trenton, Watford City, White Shield

Tournament: Williston, Nov. 6, 8, 9, 10; Ed Lockwood, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman:

Kasper Greff, Stanton

(7) Beulah, Center, Golden-Valley-Zap, Halliday, Hazen Schools:

Killdeer, Stanton

Tournament: Beulah, Nov. 8, 9, 10; Rex Wenko, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman:

Jack Adkins, Beach (7) Beach, Belfield, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Schools:

Richardton, South Heart.

Tournament: Dickinson SU, Nov. 8, 9, 10; Don Lemnus, Manager

DISTRICT

Roman Weiler, Standing Rock Chairman:

(5) Carson, Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher, Solen, Standing Schools:

Rock-Fort Yates

Tournament: Fort Yates, Nov. 6, 8, 9, 10; Roman Weiler, Manager

DISTRICT

Chairman:

Schools:

Steve Rassier, Hettinger (6) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, New England St. Mary's.

Regent-New England, Reeder-Scranton, Rhame

Hettinger, Nov. 6, 8, 9, 10, 12; Leonard Bjerklie. Tournament:

Manager

CIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL

REPORT OF SCORES

DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS Wahpeton - Don Engen, Manager

First Round

Milnor 79 - North Sargent 26

Oakes 52 - Fairmount 40 Sargent Central 41 - Hankinson 34 Lidgerwood 48 - Wyndmere 44 (OT)

Second Round

Oakes 54 - Lidgerwood 40 Milnor 58 - Sargent Central 27

Third & Fourth

Sargent Central 41 - Lidgerwood 37

Championship

Milnor 63 - Oakes 47

DISTRICT 2 - Kindred - Clair Bergene, Manager

First Round

Verona 40 - Enderlin 34 Richland 52 - Leonard 24 LaMoure 40 - Sheldon-Chaffee 37

Kindred 63 - Lisbon 48

Second Round Verona 42 - LaMoure 32

Richland 46 - Kindred 41

Third & Fourth LaMoure 34 - Kindred 29

Championship Richland 48 - Verona 44

DISTRICT 3 - Fargo Civic Center - Gary Milbrandt, Manager

First Round

Hope-Page - Bye Oak Grove 60 - Central Cass 53

Maple Valley - Bye

Cass Valley North 61 - Dakota 36

Second Round

Hope-Page 50 - Oak Grove 29

Maple Valley 68 - Cass Valley

North 51

Third & Fourth

Cass Valley North 55 - Oak Grove 50

Championship

Hope-Page 70 - Maple Valley 55

DISTRICT 4 - Valley City SU - Darrell Anderson, Manager

First Round

Griggs County Central - Bye Marion-Montpelier - Bye Oriska 42 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 28 North Central 55 - Litchville 42

Second Round

Griggs County Central 54 -Oriska 27

Marion-Montpelier 58 - North Central 41

Third & Fourth North Central 48 - Oriska 36

Championship

Marion-Montpelier 62 - Griggs County Central 40

Challenge Game

Griggs County Central 57 - North Central 45

DISTRICT 5 - Mayville SU - Marty Johnson, Manager

First Round

Central Valley - Bye Finley-Sharon 37 - Clifford-Galesburg 35

Mayville-Portland 60 -Thompson 12 Hillsboro 53 - Hatton 20

Second Round

Finley-Sharon 60 - Central Valley 43

Mayville-Portland 48 -Hillsboro 45

155

Third & Fourth

Hillsboro 41 - Central Valley 37

Championship Mayville-Portland 53 - Finley-Sharon 38

DISTRICT 6 - Devils Lake - Bruce Gannarelli, Manager

First Round

Larimore - Bve Lakota 70 - Northwood 63 Unity 52 - Michigan 44 Tolna 44 - McVille-Aneta 43

Second Round

Larimore 61 - Lakota 39

Tolna 41 - Unity 30

Third & Fourth Unity 45 - Lakota 43

Championship Larimore 49 - Tolna 43

DISTRICT 7 - Grafton - Dale Peterson, Manager

First Round

Minto 45 - Drayton 27 Edinburg-Milton-Osnabrock 62 -Cavalier 48

Valley-St. Thomas 62 - Park River-Pisek 43 Walhalla 56 - North Border 39

Second Round

Valley-St. Thomas 69 - Walhalla 45 Edinburg-Milton-Osnabrock 39 -Minto 38

> Third & Fourth Minto 51 - Walhalla 34

> > Championship

Edinburg-Milton-Osnabrock 59 - Valley-St. Thomas 48

DISTRICT 8 - Park River - Claude Sheldon, Manager

First Round

Starkweather - Bye Munich 51 - Midway 30

Edmore 59 - Fordville-Lankin 52 Langdon 73 - Adams 41

Second Round

Starkweather 44 - Munich 36

Langdon 57 - Edmore 49

Third & Fourth Edmore 53 - Munich 47

Championship Starkweather 66 - Langdon 57

DISTRICT 9 - Cando - Al Peterson, Manager

First Round

Cando - Bye Wolford 60 - Bisbee-Egeland 44 Rolette 54 - St. John 35 Rolla 71 - Border Aces 39 Second Round

Cando 72 - Wolford 34

Rolla 52 - Rolette 27

Third & Fourth Wolford 50 - Rolette 32

Championship Cando 55 - Rolla 49

DISTRICT 10 - Minnewaukan - Myron Jury, Manager

First Round

Fessenden - Bve Esmond-Maddock 76 - Four Winds 43

Minnewaukan-Sheyenne - Bye Leeds 63 - Warwick 46

Second Round

Fessenden 52 - Esmond-Maddock 47

Leeds 42 - Minnewaukan -Sheyenne 40

Consolation Winner Warwick 55 - Four Winds 31

Third & Fourth

Minnewaukan-Sheyenne 62 - Esmond-Maddock 42

Championship Fessenden 52 - Leeds 32

DISTRICT 11 - New Rockford - Tim Guler, Manager

Play-Off Game

Pingree-Buchanan-Kensal 50 - Bowdon-Sykeston 39

First Round

Carrington 71 - Midkota 43 Pingree-Buchanan-Kensal 41 -New Rockford 38

> Third & Fourth Midkota 65 - New Rockford 53

> > Championship

Carrington 70 - Pingree-Buchanan-Kensal 32

DISTRICT 12 - Drake - George Wieland, Manager

First Round

Towner - Bye Harvey 45 - Drake 34 Anamoose 66 - Butte 34 Karlsruhe 58 - Rugby 53

Second Round

Towner 67 - Harvey 66

Anamoose 62 - Karlsruhe 59

Third & Fourth Harvey 66 - Karlsruhe 48

Championship Towner 70 - Anamoose 60

DISTRICT 13 - Mandan - Michael Rockne, Manager

# N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

First Round

Wing-Tuttle - Bye Tappen 45 - Medina-Cleveland 40 Wilton 53 - Shiloh Christian 26 Steele-Dawson 44 - Woodworth -Pettibone-Robinson 42

Second Round

Wing-Tuttle 47 - Tappen 28

Wilton 52 - Steele-Dawson 44

Third & Fourth

Steele-Dawson 50 - Tappen 37

Championship

Wilton 47 - Wing-Tuttle 44

DISTRICT 14 - Ashley - Bruce McShane, Manager

First Round

Edgeley-Jud - Bye Gackle 42 - Ashley 40 Dickey Central 50 - Ellendale 17 Lehr-Streeter 55 - Kulm 46

Second Round

Edgeley-Jud 48 - Gackle 41

Dickey Central 56 - Lehr-Streeter

Third & Fourth Gackle 53 - Lehr-Streeter 43

Championship

Edgeley-Jud 38 - Dickey Central 37

DISTRICT 15 - Napoleon - Robert Tollefson, Manager

First Round

Second Round

Linton - Bye Braddock 47 - Strasburg 44 Wishek 47 - Zeeland 29 Napoleon 68 - Hazelton-Moffit 22

Linton 41 - Braddock 25

Napoleon 53 - Wishek 43

Third & Fourth

Braddock 55 - Wishek 54

Championship.

Linton 47 - Napoleon 43

DISTRICT 16 - Washburn - Wesley Kessler, Manager

First Round

Sheridan County 49 - Garrison 48 Turtle Lake-Mercer 54 - Sawyer 48 Washburn 82 - Underwood-

Max 49 - Velva 45 Riverdale 32

Second Round

Turtle Lake-Mercer 51 - Sheridan Washburn 67 - Max 54 County 27

Third & Fourth

Sheridan County 42 - Max 41

Championship Washburn 55 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 43

DISTRICT 17 - Westhope - Lonnie Legg, Manager

First Round

Bottineau 65 - Willow City 29 Surrey 52 - Granville 41

Newburg 41 - Upham 37 Dunseith 57 - Westhope 53

Second Round

Bottineau 67 - Surrey 61

Dunseith 46 - Newburg 40

First Consolation Round Westhope 56 - Upham 51

Granville 45 - Willow City 44

Consolation Winner

Westhope 59 - Granville 48

Third & Fourth Surrey 37 - Newburg 28

Championship

Bottineau 70 - Dunseith 61

Challenge Game Surrey 50 - Newburg 38

DISTRICT 18 - Kenmare - Art Grochow, Manager

First Round

Second Round

Mohall - Bye Glenburn 52 - Berthold 41 Des Lacs-Burlington 70 -Carpio 32 Kermare 60 - Sherwood 27

Mohall 60 - Glenburn 38

Des Lacs-Burlington 68-Kenmare 66

Berthold - Bye

First Consolation Round

Sherwood 45 - Carpio 31

Consolation Winner Sherwood 46 - Berthold 31

Third & Fourth

Kenmare 66 - Glenburn 35

Championship

Des Lacs-Burlington 59 - Mohall 43

DISTRICT 19 - Tioga - David Rust, Manager

Play-In Game

Columbus 41 - Wildrose 28

Grenora 40 - Powers Lake 33

First Round

Ray 58 - Columbus 36 Stanley 57 - Divide County 52

Bowbells 55 - Grenora 34

Tioga 33 - Burke Central 30

Second Round

Ray 51 - Stanley 43

Bowbells 63 - Tioga 56

First Consolation Round

Divide County 53 - Columbus 36

Burke Central 49 - Grenora 31

Third & Fourth

Divide County 68 - Stanley 53

Championship

Ray 60 - Bowbells 53

Challenge Game

Bowbells 56 - Divide County 53

DISTRICT 20 - Williston - Ed Lockwood, Manager

First Round

Watford City 73 - White Shield 34 Alexander 82 - Trenton 39 New Town 49 - North Shore-Plaza 41 Parshall 71 - Mandaree 58

Second Round

Alexander 67 - Parshall 55 Watford City 47 - New Town 35

First Consolation Round

North Shore-Plaza 71 -White Shield 22

Mandaree 79 - Trenton 45

Second Consolation Round Parshall 46 - North Shore-Plaza 39 New Town 70 - Mandaree 44

Third & Fourth

Parshall 55 - New Town 42

Championship

Watford City 59 - Alexander 50

DISTRICT 21 - Beulah - Rex Wenko, Manager

First Round

Beulah - Bye Center 69 - Killdeer 48

Stanton 56 - Halliday 34 Hazen 56 - Golden Valley-Zap 33

Second Round

Beulah 68 - Center 50

Stanton 53 - Hazen 48

Third & Fourth Center 40 - Hazen 37

Championship Beulah 74 - Stanton 45

DISTRICT 22 - Dickinson SU - Don Lemnus, Manager

First Round

Hebron 43 - South Heart 41

New Salem 49 - Glen Ullin 37 Richardton-Taylor 54 -Belfield 35 Second Round

Richardton-Taylor 52 - New

Salem 46

Third & Fourth

New Salem 39 - Hebron 36

Championship

Beach 69 - Richardton-Taylor 48

DISTRICT 23 - Fort Yates - Roman Weiler, Manager

Play-Off Game Flasher 72 - Solen 52

First Round

SRCHS 52 - Flasher 50

Reach 85 - Hebron 54

Carson 62 - Elgin-New Leipzig 44

Third & Fourth

Flasher 54 - Elgin-New Leipzig 43

Championship

SRCHS 61 - Carson 53

Challenge Game

Carson 60 - Flasher 42

DISTRICT 24 - Hettinger - Leonard Bjerklie, Manager

First Round

N.E. St. Mary's - N.E.Public-Regent - Bye Mott 44 - Reeder-Scranton 43

Bowman - Bye Hettinger 46 - Rhame 35

Second Round

N.E. St. Mary's - N.E. Public -Bowman 64 - Hettinger 48 Regent 52 - Mott 28

Consolation Round

Reeder-Scranton 66 -Hettinger 52

Mott 52 - Rhame 18

Third & Fourth Reeder-Scranton 44 - Mott 39 (OT)

Championship

Bowman 65 - N.E. St. Mary's-N.E. Public- Regent 63

Challenge Game

N.E. St. Mary's-N.E. Public-Regent 61 - Reeder-Scranton 43

\$57,046.

\$10,862.05

\$4,359.10

\$117,050.25

\$115,279.25

#### REPORT OF SCORES

All Class B Regionals - November 17-19-20, 1990

#### Region I - Valley City SU - Darrell Anderson, Manager

#### First Round

Milnor 67 - LaMoure 31 Maple Valley 56 - Verona 35 Hope-Page 57 - Sargent Central 47

161

Richland 40 - Oakes 25

#### Second Round

Milnor 58 - Maple Valley 39

Richland 48 - Hope-Page 42

#### Third & Fourth

Hope-Page 51 - Maple Valley 38

Championship
Milnor 59 - Richland 23

#### Region II - Mayville SU - Chuck Gremmels, Manager

#### First Round

Mayville-Portland 41 - Unity 36 Tolna 60 - Griggs County Central 36

Larimore 59 - Finley-Sharon 42 Marion-Montpelier 44-Hillsboro 41

#### Second Round

Mayville-Portland 51 - Tolna 40 Marion-Montpelier 60 -Larimore 53

#### Third & Fourth Larimore 42 - Tolna 40

# Championship

Mayville-Portland 43 - Marion-Montpelier 39

#### Region III - Devils Lake - Bruce Garmarelli, Manager

#### First Round

Cando 64 - Minto 31 Valley-St. Thomas 57 -Starkweather 56

Edmore 39 - Edinburg-Milton-Osnabrock 32

Rolla 55 - Langdon 47

#### Second Round

Edmore 45 - Rola 43 (OT) Cando 47 - Valley-St. Thomas 41

#### Third & Fourth

Rolla 61 - Valley-St. Thomas 59

#### Championship

Cando 65 - Edmore 44

#### Region IV - New Rockford - Tim Guler, Manager

#### First Round

Towner 54 - Minnewaukan-Sheyenne - 38 Carrington 56 - Leeds 22 Midkota 54 - Fessenden 44 Pingree-Buchanan-Kensal 55 -Anamoose 46

# 1990 Girls' District Basketball Financial Report

Paid to Schools	\$ 5.124.39 1,687.03 1,687.03 1,687.03 1,687.03 1,587.03 1,587.03 1,587.03 1,714.49 1	1,512.87 1,856.03 3,615.23
Misc.	\$ 113.00 1.183.23 1.183.23 1.183.23 277.50 2	918.72
Management	125.00 175.00 175.00 175.10 17	296.50 72.00 77.12
District	2.85.00 2.85.00 2.85.00 2.85.00 2.85.00 2.86.0	48.00 129.00 298.00
Police & Car Parkers	\$ 88.00 140.00 160.00 65.00	90.09
Rent & Janitor	\$1.147.63 1.172.00 7.212.00 7.	120.00
Insurance	\$ 186.72 1113.24 1113.24 1120.52 120.52 120.52 120.52 120.52 120.52 120.52 120.52 120.53 120.	75.95
asketballs	\$ 211.29 211.28 211.38 211.38 211.62 211.67 211.63 181.83 118.38 118.80	181.85 182.09
Referes B S Desk Officials	\$ 921.60 902.60 902.60 1.052.5	1,120.00
Total Receipts	\$ 8 9.575.68 5.575.76.68 5.765.76.68 5.765.76.68 5.765.76.68 5.778.00 5.778	3,437,33
Misc. Income	\$ 89.5.68 88.5.68 88.5.68 88.5.68 89.5.68 89.5.69 89.5.88 89.5.88 89.5.89 89.5.89	80.00
Admissions	\$ 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	3,347.50
Site,	Kindred Kindred Kindred Kindred Valley City SU Walley City SU Deville Jake Cardion Park River Cardion Rark River Munesaukan Mulisaukan Mulisaukan Mulisaukan Mulisaukan Mulisaukan Mulisaukan Mulisaukan Mulisaukan Mulisaukan	Fort Yates Hettinger
Dist.	12844484448	223

Second Round

Carrington 61 - Towner 58

Midkota 47 - Pingree-Buchanan-Kensal 32

Third & Fourth
Pingree-Buchanan-Kensal 59 - Towner 58

Championship Carrington 55 - Midkota 53

Region V - Napoleon - Robert Tollefson, Manager

First Round

Dickey Central 37 - Linton 33 Gackle 57 - Wilton 42 Edgeley-Jud 67 - Braddock 48 Napoleon 62 - Wing-Tuttle 32

Second Round

Gackle 39 - Dickey Central 38

Napoleon 49 - Edgeley-Jud 46

Third & Fourth
Edgeley-Jud 33 - Dickey Central 32

Championship Gackle 45 - Napoleon 42

Region VI - Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

First Round

Washburn 69 - Mohall 61 Kenmare 58 - Bottineau 50 Des Lacs-Burlington 55 - Sheridan County 38 Turtle Lake-Mercer 55 - Surrey 37

Second Round

Washburn 69 - Kenmare 60

Des Lacs-Burlington 62 - Turtle

Third & Fourth
Kenmare 75 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 58

Championship
Des Lacs-Burlington 63 - Washburn 53

Region VII - Williston - Ed Lockwood, Manager

First Round

Beulah 63 - Divide County 49 Watford City 72 - Bowbells 51 Parshall 52 - Ray 48 Alexander 91 - Stanton 69

Second Round

Beulah 66 - Watford City 61

Alexander 58 - Parshall 56

Third & Fourth Watford City 68 - Parshall 45

Championship Alexander 60 - Beulah 56 N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Region VIII - Dickinson SU - Don Lemnus, Manager

First Round

Bownan 51 - New Salem 41 Richardton-Taylor 73 -SRCHS 61 Beach 79 - Flasher 33 N.E. Public-N.E. St. Mary's-Regent 59 - Carson 47

Second Round

Bowman 73 - Richardton-Taylor 53 Beach 86 - N.E. Public-N.E. St. Mary's-Regent 55

Third & Fourth

Richardton-Taylor 59 - N.E. Public-N.E. St. Mary's-Regent 56

Championship Beach 69 - Bowman 52

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Milnor 64 - Des Lacs-Burlington 45 Beach 51 - Cando 48 (OT) Alexander 57 - Mayville-Portland 53 Carrington 66 - Gackle 43

Second Round

Beach 64 - Milnor 39

Carrington 70 - Alexander 68

Per Lacs-Burlington 61 - First Consolation Round

Gackle 50 - Mayville-Portland 49

Cando 48

Seventh & Eighth Cando 68 - Mayville-Portland 53

Fifth & Sixth
Des Lacs-Burlington 64 - Gackle 33

Third & Fourth Milnor 73 - Alexander 56

Championship
Beach 82 - Carrington 33

REPORT OF SCORES

GIRLS' CLASS A REGIONAL BASKETBALL

EAST REGION
Fargo - Nov. 6-8-9-10, 1990 - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

First Round

Grafton 37 - Grand Forks Red River 30 Devils Lake 64 - Wahpeton 36

Fargo South 47 - Jamestown 44 Fargo Shanley 71 - Fargo North 62 Second Round

Grafton 53 - Devils Lake 44

Fargo South 55 - Fargo Shanley 52

First Consolation

Grand Forks Red River 50 -Wahpeton 38 Fargo North 58 - Jamestown 40

Second Consolation

Fargo Shanley 58 - Grand Forks Red River 42 Fargo North 70 - Devils Lake 57

Third & Fourth

Fargo Shanley 62 - Fargo North 31

Championship

Grafton 44 - Fargo South 43

WEST REGION

Bismarck - Nov. 8-9-10, 1990 - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

First Round

Bismarck St. Mary's 51 -Dickinson 42

Mandan 55 - Dickinson Trinity 30 Bismarck 54 - TMCHS 53

Minot 50 - Bismarck Century 49

Second Round

Minot 54 - Bismarck St. Mary's 45 Bismarck 59 - Mandan 53 (OT)

First Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 69 - Dickinson 34 TMCHS 47 - Dickinson Trinity 45

Second Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 73 - Mandan 55 Bismarck St. Mary's 61 - TMCHS 57

Third & Fourth

Bismarck Century 49 - Bismarck St. Mary's 41

Championship

Bismarck 43 - Minot 41

Regions 4 and Ω Class Basketball Financial Report Girls' 990

		MCZIPTS			DISBURSED	CONTS							
Region	Site	. Admissions	Misc. Income	Total	R ferces Besk	Resketballs Insurance & Trophies	Inqurance	Eent &	Police & Car Parkers	Hanagement	Miscel lan- cous	Paid to Schools	Net Profit or Loss
CLASS 1	=1											4	
~~	Valley City SU	_	\$ 80.72	••	\$1,202.00	\$ 237.32	\$ 239.00	\$1.076.10	\$135.00	\$1,058.30	27 91.18	. 1. 080 4 9	, e 4
'n	Devile Lake		88		1.226.00	237.32	191.92	1,150.00	180.00	1,183.05		4.110.00	947.71
<b>4</b> 4	New Rockford		80.00		1,214.00	237.23	213.36	270.00	180.00	1 237 50	240.00	4,354.00	4,092.02
1 100	Minor And.		5		1,256.40	237.54	148.08	425.00		574.00	20.00	4.000.00	2,424.39
^	Williston HS		9		1 202 00	237.39	310.56	928.00	240.00	1,527,00		4,090,00	6.671.05
60	Dickinson SU	9,994.00	80.00	10,074.00	1,014.50	237.39	208.88	200	125.00	870.00	34.70	4,979.25	500.64
	TOTALS			•		ļ;					20.07	400.00	2,480.81
			\$480.72	~	\$9,620.90	\$1,898.90	\$1,747.48	\$5,235,60	\$860.00	\$8,291.62	\$848.80	\$33,925.96	\$21,834.46
CLASS A	;					•:						-	
East		\$17,074,00		\$17.074.00	82.405.60	\$147.60	84 02C3	90 001		100		•	
Š	Bismarck CC	16,471.00		16,471.00	2,262.00	147.60	338.42	1,250.00	375.00	3,337,10	290.00	\$ 9,228.16	\$ 2,752.16
	TOTALS	\$33,545.00		\$33,545.00	\$4,667.60	\$295.20	\$688.90	\$1,350.00	\$375.00	\$5.130.10	\$587.00	\$587.00 617 134.35 6.3 317.65	2110

#### REPORT OF SCORES

#### STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Grafton 62 - Bismarck St. Mary's 53
Fargo Shanley 49 - Minot 46
Bismarck Century 71 - Fargo South 40
Bismarck 59 - Fargo North 57

Second Round

Bismarck St. Mary's 73 -Fargo Shanley 57 Bismarck Century 53 - Bismarck 48

Consolation Round

Grafton 56 - Minot 40 Fargo North 58-Fargo South 57 (OT)

Seventh & Eighth

Minot 60 - Fargo South 35

Fifth & Sixth Grafton 56 - Fargo North 43

Third & Fourth
Fargo Shanley 62 - Bismarck 54

Championship
Bismarck Century 53 - Bismarck St. Mary's 51



1990 State Class A Girls' Basketball Champions Bismarck Century

Front Row (L to R): Leah Kopseng, Kristie Beneke, Kim Nogowski, Jody Lee, Wendy Iverson.

Second Row (L to R): Kris Klundt-Manager, Sarah Mattern, Jo Weigel, Paula Kranz, Kris Reuter, Sherri Schlosser, Terri Brown-Manager. Third Row (L to R): Ass't. Coach Jim Blaine, Cathy Weigel, Linda Davis, Jen Rydell, Shelly Anderson, Camie Meeks, Ass't. Coach Darcie Ritter, Cory Thrall-Student Manager.

Fourth Row (L to R): Head Coach Dennis Jacobs, Amy Paape-Student Manager, Cindy Doc!:ter, Jill Honkola, Krista Hildestad, Korie Wilson, Allison Bishop.

# GIRLS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT Jamestown, Larry Ukestad, Manager November 15, 16 & 17, 1990

#### RECEIPIS:

Gross Admissions	924.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$23 170 00

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

DISBURSEMENTS:	
Officials: Gene Manson, Gene Anderson, Steve Miller, Henry Schroeder, James Vossler Bill Nold, George Helmstetler, Ray Jones	•
Basketballs & Trophies	930.29
Insurance	330.92
Rent & Janitor	1,525.25
Management:	- <b>,</b>
Ticket Sellers \$129.38	3
Ticket Takers 480.00	
Door Guards 480.00	)
Ushers 480.00	)
Police 606.00	)
Car Parkers 178.88	
Timers 150.00	
Scorers 150.00	
Manager's Fee 300.00	
Secretarial Help 50.00	
P.A. Announcer 150.00	
Statistician 340.50	
Postage & Phone 50.00	
Tickets 353.11	
Banners 175.98	
Office Supplies 7.20	
Nets	
Trainer 80.00	
Floor & Press Box	
Management 110.00	
Locker Room Attendant. 120.00	
Laundry 103.35	4,510.40
T-Shirts	
Team Payments  Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	. 13,366.00 \$ 1,066.41
TOTALS	\$24,236.41 \$24,236.41

# GIRLS STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager November 29, 30, Dec. 1, 1990

#### RECEIPTS:

TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$60,627.14
T-Shirts	2,682.40
T.V	
Sale of Basketballs	89.74
Gross Admissions	\$51,705,00

#### DISBURSEMENTS ·

DISBURSEMENTS:
Officials: Tim Garrett, Mickey Jordan, Jeff Hamre, Jeff Risk, Dave Johnson, Jaycin Sundheim, Dave Wenger, Steve
Jordan\$ 3,265.80
Basketballs & Trophies 1,020.08
Insurance
Rent & Janitor
Management:
Ticket Sellers \$765.00
Ticket Takers 789.00
Ushers
Door Guards 832.00 Car Parkers 300.00
Police
Scorers
Secretarial Help 200.00
P.A. Announcer 150.00
Locker Room Attend 200.00
Statisticians 180.00
Floor & Press Box
Management 600.00
Postage & Phone 393.00
Tickets 1,296.53
Banners 175.98
Laundry 94.00
Bands 25.00
Miscellaneous Supplies 114.24
Spirit Award Management 100.00 \$ 8,139.75
T-Shirts
Team Payments
Profit to NDHSAA
2222 CO 11011012111111111111111111111111111111

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS .....

\$60,627.14

# GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET Minot - October 27, 1990

#### CLASS A SUMMARY

#### Team Points

rks Central anley
)

#### Individual Winners

1.	Jenny Schmeichel, Jamestown	14:45.0
2.	Becki Wells, Dickinson	15:05.0
3.	Dani Dew, Valley City	15-13.0
4.	Sarah Hutton, Grand Forks Central	15.15.0
5.		15:16.0
6.		15:17.0
7.	Kirsten Hestdalen, Dickinson	15:19.0
8.	Nicoli Skjod, Mandan	15:20.0
9.		15:25.0
10.		15:27.0
11.	Pam Norwig, Fargo South	15:28.0
12.		15:31.0
13.		15:32.0
14.	Kim Skjod, Mandan	15:34.0
15.		15:35.0
16.		15:36.0
17.		15:37.0
18.		15:37.0
19.		15:40.0
20.	Tracy Boehm, Mandan	15:40.0
	and bound thingstoness.	15:42.0

# N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

#### CLASS B SUMMARY

#### Team Points

1st - Bowman	35	Incomplete Teams
2nd - SRCHS (Ft. Yates)	41	Beulah
3rd - Hazen	95	Dakota
New Rockford	116	Four Winds-Warwick
Rugby	119	Glen Ullin
Lisbon	169	Griggs County Central
		Mandaree
		Minto
		Napoleon
		New Leipzig
		New Town
		Solen
		Tioga
		White Shield
		Wildrose
		Zeeland
		H4470114

#### Individual Winners

1.	Jessica Ackerman, New Rockford	15:36.0
2.	Tanya Stebbins, Bowman	15:38.0
3.	Patty Lester, Solen	15:41.0
4.	Lois Fortier, Wildrose	15:51.0
5.	Lynn Azure, Four Winds-Warwick	15:55.0
6.	Tonya Engesser, Bowman	15:59.0
7.	Valerie Wierson, Hazen	16:04.0
8.	Sonya Gates, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)	16:06.0
9.	Crystal Thunderhawk, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)	16:08.0
10.	Becky Harrison, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)	16:09.0
11.	Lisa Wanner, Bowman	16:10.0
12.	Tammy Kleppe, Napoleon	16:11.0
13.	Stacey Nygaard, Bowman	16:15.0
14.	Beth Axtman, Hazen	16:17.0
15.	Lisa Finley, Mandaree	16:19.0
16.	Kelsey Brown Otter, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)	16:21.0
17.	Maxine Thunderhawk, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)	16:22.0
18.	Lora Wanner, Bowman	16:25.0
19.	Kate Conley, Bowman	16:27.0
20.	Rebecca Sundhagen, Tioga	16:29.0
,		. 198

# BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY Combined Financial Report Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager October 27, 1990

171

#### RECEIPTS

T-Shirts	•••••	\$2,014.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Trophies & Awards Manager's Fee Pins & Materials Porta Potties T-Shirts Statisticians Mileage to Schools Deficit Paid By NDHSAA	\$1,635.89 75.00 50.90 35.00 971.46 50.00 8,701.20	9,505,45
TOTALS	\$11,519.45	\$11,519.45



1991 State Class A Girls' Cross Country Champions - Mandan

Front Row (L to R): Christi Schultz, Joanne Koch, Kim Skjod, Ranae Ogden, Nicole Skjod, Alicia Heck, Holly Glasser,
Second Row (L to R): Terrie Paul, Tricia Friesz, Becky Cook, Debbie Berger, Janae Braun, Vanessa Ehlis, Stephanie Schoch.
Back Row (L to R): Assistant Coach John Kihne, Head Coach Leon House, Shawn Fleck, Kristi Fleck, DeAnn Meuchel, Tina Heinert, Tracy Bokes, Frederick, Stephanie Assistant Coach Boehm, Frederick Stoskopf, Assistant Coach.

# GIRLS' GOLF

GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

#### Class A

Minot - October 8 & 9, 1990 - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager.

#### TEAM TOTALS

1.	Grand Forks Red River	751
2.	Wahpeton	761
	Fargo North	
	Farge South	
	Williston	
6.	Minot	794
7.	Jamestown	820
8.	Bismarck Century	827
9.	Fargo Shanley	861
10.	Bismarck	887
11.	West Fargo	998

#### TOP SCORERS

1.	Marcy Moore, Bismarck Century	166
2.	Amy Savard, Wahpeton	173
	Sarah Mikkelsen, Grand Forks Red River	
	Michelle Overbo, Williston	
5.	Julie Votava, Fargo North	181
6.	Jennifer Garrett, Grand Forks Central	
7.		
8.	Allison Wood, Minot	186
	Jeni Ouradnik, Grand Forks Red River	
*10.	Heather Olstad, Wahpeton	188

\*Places determined by play-off

#### GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF

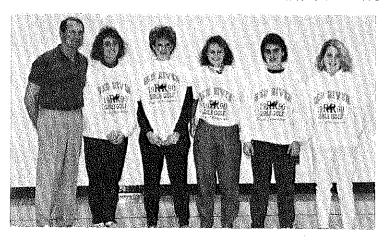
Souris Valley - Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager October 8, 9, 1990

#### RECEIPTS:

#### DISBURSEMENTS

Trophies & Awards	\$341.85
Manager's Fee	75.00
Workers Expense	50.00
Mileage Paid to Schools	920.40

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS......\$1,387.25



1990 State Class A Girls' Golf Chambions Grand Forks Red River

# CLASS B GIRLS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF YOURNAMENTS

Northeast Region at Hillsboro - May 17, 1991

Keith Meyer, Manager

#### TEAM TOTALS

1.	Langdon	406
2.	Mayville-Portland	409
3.	Park River	418
4.	Hillsboro	442
	Michigan	535
	Larimore	547

#### SINGLES WINNERS

1. April Olson, Langdon	88
*2. Nikki Arneson, Mayville-Portland	93
*3. Heidi Sheldon, Park River	93
4. Jenny Throndset, Langdon	96
<ol><li>Nicole Haugen, Mayville-Portland</li></ol>	97
6. Joanne Bernardy, Larimore	101

\*Places determined by play-off

# Southeast Region at Grand Rapids - May 17, 1991 Robert Kummeth, Manager

#### TEAM TOTALS

1. Central Cass. 433 2. Marion-Montpelier. 496 3. LaMoure. 505 4. Leonard. 569 Linton. 613 Oakes. 703	
SINGLES WINNERS	

1.	Amy Punton, Central Cass	96
2.	Tracie Weber, Central Cass	106
3.	Staci Gebeke, Central Cass	110
4.	Jana Miller, Marion-Montpelier	117
5.	Darcy Haberman, LaMoure	118
	Katie Ryle, Central Cass	121

West Region at Bottineau - May 17, 1991

#### Ron Peterson, Manager

#### TEAM TOTALS

1. Kenmare	398
2. Stanley	412
3. Beulah	424
4. New Town	426
New Salem	429
Bottineau	457
Westhope	460
Parshall	469
Divide County	485
Rugby	487

1.	Molly Zimmer, Kenmare	82
	Suzi Goodall, New Town	88
*3.	Annette Strand, Tioga	88
	Erin Beckman, New Salem	89
	Samantha Gleave, Stanley	94
×6.	Angela Thomas, Beulah	94

SINGLES WINNERS

# CLASS B GIRLS' CRASS CREENS STATE TOURNAMENT

Hazen & Beulah - Rex Wenko, Manager May 28, 28, 1991

# TEAM TOTALS

I. Langdon	769
2. Park River	787
3. Mayville-Portland	1 822
4. Beulah	872
Kenmare	884
Central Case	899
Stanlow	**,************************************
Non- Ton-	903
New lown	936
New Salem	943
LaMoure	
Marion-Montpelier	1040

#### SINGLES WINNNERS

1. April Olson, Langdon 2. Joanne Bernardy, Larimore 3. Heidi Sheldon, Park River *4. Nicole Haugen, Mayville-Portland *5. Molly Zimmer, Kenmare 6. Patty Fontaine, Park River	183 187 188
*Places detenmined by play-off	

<sup>\*</sup>Places determined by play-off

# BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GRASS GREENS COLF Beulah - Rex Wenko, Manager Joel Wood - Hazen, Manager

May 28, 29, 1991

RECE	rprg.
NAA	1111

None

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

DESDORSE	runts:	
Regions:	Expenses\$ 375.00 Trophies 341.02	\$ 716 <b>.</b> 02
State:	Expenses \$ 50.00 Manager's Fee 150.00 Trophies 570.96 Mileage 2,176.00	\$2,946.96

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

\$3,662.98



#### 1991 Class B Girls' Golf Champions - Langdon

Front Row (L to R): Jennifer Throndset, Jennifer Johnston, Laura Sillers. Back Row (L to R): Sarah Fetsch, April Olson, Steph Stremick, Andrea Larson.

# **GYMNASTICS**

WEST REGION February 16, 1991

#### Minot . Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

#### Team Totals

_		
1.	Minot	17.7. 17
		T44 * T(
۷.	Dickinson	141 20
2	Di massala Carta	T-1 - 6 - 6 - 6
٠.	Bismarck Century	136 80
7.	Di amanala	*20.00
٠.	Bismarck	136 10
ς.	Mandan	130.10
٠.	Mandan	134 <b>8</b> 9
-	Mana David C	437.00
ο.	New Rockford	ገበን ኃር
		100.20

#### INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

#### UNEVEN BARS

1st -Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.35; 2nd - Becky Bader, Minot, 9.05; 3rd-(TIE) Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 8.95; Tina Berger, Dickinson, 8.95; 5th - Karri Schlager, Minot, 8.85.

#### REAM

1st - Tara Lefor, Dickinson, 9.35; 2nd - Rondi Gronhovd, Bismarck Century, 9.25; 3rd- Demeryce Peterson, Bismarck, 9.15; 4th - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.05; 5th - Mari Burns, Dickinson, 9.00.

#### FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.40; 2nd - Tina Berger, Dickinson, 9.30; 3rd-Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 9.25; 4th - Mari Burns, Dickinson, 9.20; 5th - (TIE) Karri Schlager, Minot, 9.15; Marisa Albertson, Minot, 9.15.

#### VAULT

lst - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.60; 2nd - Rondi Gronhovd, Bismarck Century, 9.35; 3rd - Marisa Albertson, Minot, 9.20; 4th - Karri Schlager, Minot, 9.10; 5th - Tina Berger, Dickinson, 9.00.

#### ALL AROUND

lst - Kim Sveum, Minot, 37.40; 2nd - Tina Berger, Dickinson, 35.80; 3rd - Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 35.75; 4th - Karri Schlager, Minot, 35.65; 5th - Tara Lefor, Dickinson, 35.50.

#### EAST REGION

Wahpeton - Clark Williams, Manager

#### Team Totals

۷.	Fargo South	140.60
4.	Fargo North.	137.25

#### UNEVEN BARS

1st - Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 9.50; 2nd - Melissa Tuominen, Fargo South, 9.35; 3rd - Mikki Waslien, Wahpeton, 9.30; 4th - Rebecca Hager Fargo South, 9.05; 5th - Alison Henke, Jamestown, 9.00.

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

1st - (TIE) Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.10; Sara Wallace, Jamestown, 9.10; 3rd - (TIE) Sarah Hager, Fargo South, 9.00; Ruth Rolle, Fargo South, 9.00; Sarah Holm, Fargo North, 9.00.

#### FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Alison Henke, Jamestown, 9.40; 2nd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.35; 3rd - Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 9.30; 4th - Sara Wallace Jamestown, 9.05; 5th - Mikki Waslien, Wahpeton, 9.00.

#### VALILT

1st - Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 9.35; 2nd - Sara Wallace, Jamestown, 9.30; 3rd - Sarah Holm, Fargo North, 9.25; 4th - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.20; 5th - Alison Henke, Jamestown, 9.15

#### ALL AROUND

1st - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 36.70; 2nd - Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 36.55; 3rd - Alison Henke, Jamestown, 36.45; 4th - Sara Wallace, Jamestown, 36.35; 5th - Mikki Waslien, Wahpeton, 35.75.

#### CTRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

#### Dickinson - Marv Knoll, Manager

#### Team Totals

	Minot	145.30
Ι.	Fargo South	144.75
2.	Pargo South	141 60
3.	Fargo North	130 05
4.	Dickinson	139.75
-	17-Lundon	130.03
-	T	130.00
-	Discount Contains	133.13
7.	Bismarck	132.00
ŏ.	B1SMarck	

#### INDIVIDUAL EVENIS

#### UNEVEN BARS

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.35; 2nd - Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 9.30; 3rd - Becky Bader, Minot, 9.20; 4th - (TIE) Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.15; Melissa Tuominen, Fago South, 9.15; 6th - Rhonda Swanson, Fargo South, 9.05.

1st - Tara Lefor, Dickinson, 9.50; 2nd - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.40; 3rd -Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 9.30; 4th - Marisa Albertson, Minot, 9.25; 5th - Sarah Holm, Fargo North, 9.20; 6th - (TIE) Mikki Waslien, Wahpeton, 9.15; Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.15.

#### FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 9.60; 2nd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.40; 3rd - Alison Henke, Jamestown, 9.30; 4th - (TIE) Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 9.25; Mari Burns, Dickinson, 9.25; Karri Schlager, Minot.

#### VAULT

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.60; 2nd - Karri Schlager, Minot, 9.50; 3rd-(TIE) Sarah Holm, Fargo North, 9.40; Tina Berger, Dickinson, 9.40; Steph Nitsch, Minot, 9.40; Becky Bader, Minot, 9.40;

#### ALL AROUND

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 37,45; 2nd - Jenny Nelson, Fargo North, 37,35; 3rd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 37.05; 4th - Marisa Albertson, Minot, 36.60; 5th - Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 36.50; 6th Karri Schlager, Minot, 36.35.

# EAST REGION GYMNASTICS Wahpeton - Mike Connell, Manager February 16, 1991

#### RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$	739.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Judges       \$ 635.30         Trophies & Awards       121.66         Insurance       23.78         Rent & Janitor       93.50         Management:       Ticket Sellers       \$ 40.00         Moving Set-up       183.68         Door Guards       35.00         Manager' Fee       100.00         Trainer       75.00         Telephone & Postage       26.44       460.12         Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		595.36
TOTALS \$1,334.36	\$1	,334.36

# WEST REGION GYMNASTICS Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager February 16, 1991

#### RECEIPTS:

Gross	Admissions	\$ 634.00

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

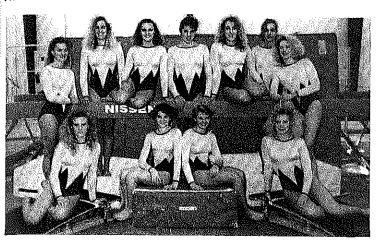
Ticket Sellers Ticket Takers	\$ 20.00 20.00			
Manager's Fee	50.00 40.00			•
Door Guards	50.00		180.00	514.64
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		_		
TOTALS				\$1,148.64

#### STATE GYMNASTICS

Dickinson - Marv Knoll, Manager February 23, 23, 1991

#### RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions		\$1,418.00 891.20
TOTAL RECE	IPTS	\$2,309.20
DISBURSEMENTS:		:
Trophies & Awards Rent & Janitor Insurance Management: Ticket Sellers 75.00 Ticket Takers 75.00 Manager's Fee 100.00 Scorers 50.00 Floor Workers 105.00 T-Shirts	, 1,743.44 482.51 400.00 37.36 405.00 550.37 1,414.80	\$2,724.28
TOTALS \$	5,033.48	\$5,033.48



1991 State Gymnastics Champions - Minot

Front Row (L to R): Karri Schlager, Becky Bader, Kim Sveum, Melissa Gehring. Back Row (L to R): Lanae Eliason, Jennifer Bloms, Jennifer Ripplinger, Stephanie Nitsch, Becky Giesinger, Nicole Milbrath, Marissa Albertson.

#### IATION 183

# N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

# **GIRLS' SWIMMING**

#### NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

			Present	
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	B. Stork, N.Fiest, K. Wagner, S. Helvig	Mandan	1:53.23	1990
200 Yd. Freestyle	Suzie Helvig	Mandan	1:56.28	1990
200 Yd, Individual Medley	Tisha Yantzer	Bismarck	2:12.18	1988
50 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	24.17	1980
Diving	Jennifer Hunkele	Minot	440.25	1983
100 Yd. Butterfly	Andrea Rudser	Minot	57.92	1989
100 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	52.58	1980
500 Yd. Freestyle	Suzie Helvig	Mandan	5:16.08	1990
100 Yd. Backstroke	Amy Vigars	Minot	1:01.81	1989
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Tisha Yantzer	Bismarck Century	1:07.08	1989
*200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	J.Harding, N.Riedinger C.Hohbein, K.Wagner	Mandan	1:43.19	1990
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	C.Goeddertz, C.Rohrich T.Yantzer, J. Bitz	Bismarck Century	3:39.71	1990

\*200 Yd. Freestyle - New Event -- beginning 1990

#### GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Mandan - Nov. 16, 17, 1990 - Darryl Anderson, Manager

#### Team Scores

lst	Place	-	Mandan	265
2nd	Place	-	Bismarck Century	251
3rd	Place	-	Fargo North	159
4th	Place	-	Minot	155
5th	Place	-	Fargo South	143
6th	Place	-	Jamestown	107
7th	Place	-	West Fargo	84
8th	Place	-	Bismarck	67
9th	Place	-	Williston	58
10th	Place	-	Grand Forks Red River	56
			Grand Forks Central	
12th	Place	-	Fargo Shanley	21

#### INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

#### 200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY (New Record)

1st - Mandan (Barb Stork, Nicole Fiest, Kris Wagner, Suzie Helvig), 1:53.23; 2nd - Bismarck Century, 1:57.23; 3rd - Minot, 1:59.90; 4th-Fargo North, 2:00.81; 5th - Fargo South, 2:01.16; 6th - Bismarck, 2:02.38.

200 YARD FREESTYLE (Record set in prelims-Suzie Helvig, Mandan, 1:56.28)

1st - Suzie Helvig, Mandan, 1:56.39; 2nd - Charissa Rohrich, Bismarck Century, 2:02.71; 3rd - Kelly Raaf, Fargo South, 2:04.65; 4th - Carmon Adam, Grand Forks Red River, 2:06.19; 5th - Kara Schmitz, Bismarck Century, 2:06.36; 6th - Connie Koski, Fargo North, 2:07.48.

#### 200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st - Tisha Yantzer, Bismarck Century, 2:12.96; 2nd - Nicole Fiest, Mandan, 2:14.90; 3rd - Cindy Saylor, Fargo South, 2:17.11; 4th - Melissa Parker, Minot, 2:24.40; 5th - Raquel Garcia, Bismarck, 2:25.38; 6th - Kirsten Renick, Grand Forks Red River, 2:29.59.

#### 50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Cindy Goeddertz, Bismarck Century, 24.68; 2nd - Julie Bitz, Bismarck Century, 25.21; 3rd - Kris Wagner, Mandan, 25.35; 4th - Janell Harding, Mandan, 25.76; 5th - Missy Utley, West Fargo, 26.13; 6th - Megan Thiel, West Fargo, 26.17.

#### ntvtac

1st - Kelley LeRoy, Mandan, 377.65; 2nd - Tasha Greer, Minot, 344.15; 3rd - Sara Wallace, Jamestown, 333.25; 4th - Trish Houseman, Fargo Shanley, 304.85; 5th - Summer Bourdeau, Bismarck Century, 297.35;6th-Angie McGuire, West Fargo, 295.40.

#### 100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st - Lisa Rodriquez, Williston, 1:00.69; 2nd - Kris Wagner, Mandan, 1:02.21; 3rd - Cindy Goeddertz, Bismarck Century, 1:03.37; 4th - Jessica Smallarz, Fargo North, 1:03.99; 5th - Sara Stevenson, Minot, 1:04.03; 6th - Jenny Smallarz, Fargo North, 1:07.09.

#### 100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Julie Bitz, Bismarck Century, 54.68; 2nd - Missy Utley, West Fargo, 56.39; 3rd - Barb Stork, Mandam, 56.61; 4th - Heather Roeber, Jamestown, 56.88; 5th - Janell Harding, Mandam, 57.43; 6th - Rachel Nilles, Fargo South, 57.50.

#### 500 YARD FREESTYLE

lst - Suzie Helvig, Mandan, 5:13.70; 2nd - Charissa Rohrich, Bismarck Century, 5:30.81; 3rd - Kelly Raaf, Fargo South, 5:34.46; 4th - Connie Koski, Fargo North, 5:40.74; 5th - Deborah Koski, Fargo North, 5:42.67; 6th - Kara Schmitz, Bismarck Century, 5:49.55.

#### 100 YARD BACKSTROKE

Ist - Melissa Parker, Minot, 1:03.27; 2nd - Cindy Saylor, Fargo South,
1:04.84; 3rd - Molly Huber, Bismarck Century, 1:05.26; 4th - Barb
Stork, Mandan, 1:05.65; 5th - DeeAnn Kjelshus, Minot, 1:06.54; 6th Nicole Guthmiller, Jamestown, 1:07.27.

#### 100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

lst - Tisha Yantzer, Bismarck Century, 1:08.71; 2nd - Nicole Fiest, Mandan, 1:09.46; 3rd - Dawn Pratt, Fargo South, 1:12.46; 4th - Raquel Garcia, Bismarck, 1:14.27; 5th - Nicole Orman, Jamestown, 1:14.72; 6th - Kirsten Renick, Grand Forks Red River, 1:15.77.

#### 200 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY (New Event)

lst - Mandan (Janell Harding, Natalie Riedinger, Cody Hohbein, Kris Wagner) 1:43.19; 2nd - Bismarck Century, 1:43.26; 3rd - Minot, 1:47.13; 4th - Fargo North, 1:49.74; 5th - Jamestown, 1:51.24; 6th - Williston, 1:52.38.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY (New Record)
1st - Bismarck Century (Cindy Goeddertz, Cherrisa Rohrich, Tisha
Yantzer, Julie Bitz) 3:39.71; 2nd - Mandan, 3:42.63; 3rd - Fargo

South, 3:51.20; 4th - Fargo North, 3:58.09; 5th - Minot, 3:58.25;6th West Fargo, 4:02.58.

# GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING Mandan - Darryl Anderson, Manager November 16, 18, 1990

\$2 282 00

\$5,947.25

#### RECEIPTS:

Gate Receipts T-Shirts		52,282.00 <u>756.00</u>
TOTAL REC	EIPTS	\$3,038.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Officials: Nancy Tidd, Kathy Aspaas, Julie Stavn, Pat Tierney, Marshal Dahl, Gary Yantzer. Trophies & Awards. Insurance. Rent & Janitor. Management: Timers. \$112.50 Scorers. 150.00 Tickets. 95.00 Ticket Sellers. 55.00 Ticket Takers. 55.00 Announcer. 70.00 Manager's Fee. 150.00 Phone & Postage. 7.25 Finish Judge Supervisor 125.00	\$1,228.80 854.02 54.64 500.00	
Computer	994.75 471.74 1,843.60 \$	\$ <u>2,909.55</u>

TOTALS \$5,947.55



1990 Class A Girls' Swimming Champions - Mandan

Front Row (L to R): Anna Wong, Cassie Pederson, Sara Fryslie, Kami Pack, Linn Little, Sarah Sandberg, Amy Fleck. Second Row (L to R): Charity Love, Cody Hohbein, Sarah Bullinger, Becky Zimmel, Charlene Riedinger, Robyn Mahutga, Tessa Johnson, Joslyn Pulles, Nicole Fiest.

Third Row (L to R): Ralph Manley-Ass't. Coach, Suzie Helvig, Janell Harding, Theresa Leer-Ass't. Coach, Jenny Tokach, Lara Guobrandsodottier, Angie Munns, Kelley, LeRoy, Natalie Riedinger, Kris Wagner, Barb Stork, Connie Kirchoffner-Head Coach,

# N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

# GIRLS' TENNIS

East Region at Grand Forks - May 10, 11, 1991 Andy Dahlen, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South,

Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams:

Fargo North

Grand Forks Red River

Fargo South

Grand Forks Central

Top Eight Individuals: Rachel Vandersteen, Fargo North

Nicole Spicer, Grand Forks Central

Tammy Weiand, Wahpeton

Sarine Weingarten, Grand Forks Red River Laura Bohlman, Grand Forks Central Talia Tweetan, Grand Forks Red River

Kari Axtman, Jamestown Marnie Deibert, Fargo North

Top Eight Doubles: Amy Senger & Tara McDaniel, West Fargo

Erica Peterson & Carrie Peterson, Fargo South Heather Grow & Danielle Grow, Fargo North Sarah Berkey & Megan Berkey, Fargo South

Susan Umsted & Brenda Ament, Valley City Nahz Anvary & Brandi Saurdiff, Grand Forks Red River Jenny Brown & Jenny Rubin, Grand Forks Red River

Amy Goffe & Stacey Differding, Valley City

West Region at Bismarck - May 10,11, 1991 Dick Karlgaard, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's,

Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Minot,

Minot Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams:

Minot Bismarck

Bismarck Century Dickinson Trinity

Too Eight Individuals:

Jenny Keesey, Minot Shannon Runyan, Minot Marissa Meadows, Dickinson

Brenda Schmaltz, Bismarck Century

Rhonda Aberle, Minot Ryan Gina Serrano, Mandan

Kirsten Olson, Bismarck Century Beth Wiederholt, Dickinson Trinity

Top Eight Doubles: Kim Feist & Lindsay Thomson, Bismarck

Theresa Huettl & Camille Huettl, Mandan Nikki Mittlestad & Robyn Lorenz, Dickinson Heidi Renner & Becky Renner, Bismarck St. Mary's Andrea Smith & Lisa Rosenberg, Bismarck Century Jill Honkola & Tara Knapp, Bismarck Century Daniella Hocking & Michelle Hocking, Bismarck Vivi Chumas & Britt Bacon, Minot

#### GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Fargo, May 17, 18, 1991 - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

Team Winners:

lst Place - Minot

2nd Place - Fargo North 3rd Place - Bismarck Century

4th Place - Bismarck

Consolation - Grand Forks Red River

Singles Winners: 1st Place - Shannon Runyan, Minot

2nd Place - Nicole Spicer, Grand Forks Central 3rd Place - Laura Bohlman, Grand Forks Central

4th Place - Jenny Keesey, Minot

5th Place - Rachel Vandersteen, Fargo North

6th Place - Sarine Weingarten, Grand Forks Red River

Doubles Wirmers: 1st Place - Susan Umsted & Brenda Ament, Valley City

2nd Place - Kim Feist & Lindsay Thomson, Bismarck 3rd Place - Theresa Huettl & Tina Perrizo, Mandan 4th Place - Nikki Mittlestad & Robyn Lorenz,

Dickinson

5th Place - Danielle Grow & Heather Grow, Fargo North 6th Place - Megan Berkey & Sarah Berkey, Fargo South

# GIRLS' FAST REGION TENNIS Grand Forks - Andy Dahlen, Manager

May 10, 11, 1991

RECEIPTS	None
----------	------

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards	\$ 94.22
Tennis Balls	198.32
Manager's Fee	75.00
Court Rental	300.00
Programs, Postage & Telephone	15.00
Official Scorer	50.00
Court Supervisors	240.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....\$972.54

# GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Manager May 10 & 11, 1991

RECEIPTS	None
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Trophies & Awards       \$ 94.22         Tennis Balls       198.32         Manager's Fee       75.00         Court Monitors       200.00         Court Rental       350.00         Indoor Supervisor       50.00         TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$967.54
GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET  Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager May 15, 16, 1991	
RECEIPTS	None
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Trophies & Awards	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2.930.80



1991 Girls' Tennis Champions - Minot

Front Row (L to R): Britt Bacon, Vivi Chumas.

Second Row (L to R): Kareen Yeung, Nicole Gresham, Evelyn Ho, Andrea
Ho.

Third Row (L to R): Coach Rich Feldner, Carole Walker, Melissa Jundt,
Kiki Kahle, Kelly Erickson, Shannon Runyan, Coach Jerry Lyon.

# GIRLS' TRACK

#### NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD CHAMPIONS

#### Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used

<b>Event</b> 100 Meter Dash	Present Holder Steff Steinke	School Grand Forks	Record 12.25	Year 1986
200 Meter Dash	Chris Hoper	Red River Beulah	25.65	1988
400 Meter Dash 800 Meter Run	Joleen Imhoff Joan Hammeren	New Leipzig Bismarck	57.19 2:13.32	1985 1983
1600 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	4:58.15	1981
3200 Meter Run 100 Meter Hurdles	Becky Wells Denise Barnhardt	Dickinson Mandan	10:46.17 15.04	1990 1991
300 Meter Hurdles Long Jump	Denise Barnhardt Jill Sturdevant	Mandan Wahpeton	44.17 18' 0"	1991 1990
High Jump Shot Put	Lora Schloss Patty Purpur	Napoleon Grand Forks	5° 9" 48′ 1"	1984 1985
Discus	Patty Purpur	Red River Grand Forks	152' 8"	1984
*Javelin	Jennifer Leddon	Red River Minot	1401 4"	1991
400 Meter Relay	Berg, Bryant, Pomaville, Perkins	Minot	49.94	1985
800 Meter Relay	Myrick, Wilcox, McInerney, Borden	Grand Forks Central	1:44.73	1987
1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C. Field, Nuelle, S.Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
3200 Meter Relay	H.Thurlby, J.Barbie, J. Olson, J. Japel	Bismarck	9:37.68	1990
*1990 First year to	use rubber tipped jav	elin.		

#### NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

				- 4444
Event 100 Meter Dash	Present Holder Steff Steinke	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Sterr Sternke	Grand Forks Red River	12.25	1986
200 Meter Dash	Tiffany Long	Minot	25.72	1991
400 Meter Dash	Gerene Sayler	Bismarck	57.79	1991
		St. Mary's		
800 Meter Run	Joan Hammeren	Bismarck	2:13.32	1983
1600 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck	4:58:15	1981
		Century		
3200 Meter Run	Becky Wells	Dickinson	10:46.17	1990
100 Meter Hurdles	Denise Barnhardt	Mandan	15.04	1991
300 Meter Hurdles	Denise Barnhardt	Mandan	44,17	1991
Long Jump	Jill Sturdevant	Wahpeton	18' 0"	1990
High Jump	Sandi Walford	Devils Lake	5' 8''	1981
Shot Put	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks	48' 1"	1985
		Red River		1.000
Discus	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks	152' 8"	1984
		Red River		
*Javelin	Jennifer Leddon	Minot	140' 4"	1991
400 Meter Relay	Berg, Bryant, Pomaville, Perkins	Minot	49.94	1985
800 Meter Relay	Myrick, Wilcox,	Grand Forks	1:44.73	1987
•	McInerney, Borden	Central		
	- '			2717

N.	DAK.	HIGH	SCHOOL	<b>ACTIVITIES</b>	ASSOCIATION
----	------	------	--------	-------------------	-------------

1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C.Field Nuelle, S.Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
3200 Meter Relay	H.Thurlby, J.Barbie,	Bismarck	9:37.68	1990

191

\*First year to use rubber tipped javelin.

F	ETTRED CLASS B GIRLS'	TRACK RECORDS		
Event	Present Holder	School .	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bownan	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
∜Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41'6 3/4"	1976
<i>toledck</i> Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146'4"	1990
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley	Olson, Anton Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P.Burns, T.Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
Hurdles				
****800 Meter Medley Relay	P.Schmidt, Wilke, K.Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville- Portland	1:52.57	1981
ਕਿਨਾਂ1600 Meter Medley Relay	Ingebretson, Garrett Camp, Eliason	Mayville- Portland	4:21.46	1984

\*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8 lbs. 13 oz.)
\*\*Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin.
\*\*Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Rum, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

#### 1990 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

#### CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	0akes	Sargent Central
II	Grand Forks	Clifford-Galesburg- Hope-Page	Larimore
III	Devils Lake	Langdon	New Rockford
IV	Valley City	Maple Valley-Oriska	Dickey Central
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Napoleon
VI	Minot SU	Bottineau	Rugby
VII	Watford City	Watford City	Alexander
VIII	Dickinson	Bowman	Killdeer

#### N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

#### CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
East	Grand Forks	Grand Forks Central	Fargo North
West	Mandan	Mandan	Minot

#### GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks, ND May 24, 25, 1991 - Andy Dahlen & Bob King, Managers

#### TEAM POINTS

2. Grand Forks Central       85       Fa:         3. Mandan       80       Wi         4. Bismarck       74       Bismarck         Dickinson       42       Gr         Jamestown       34       Mi         Bismarck       St. Mary's       32       Wal	1   1   2   2   3   4   4   4   4   4   4   4   4   4
--	---

#### CLASS A WINNERS BY EVENTS

#### 100 METER DASH

1st - Tiffany Long, Minot, 12.87; 2nd - Gerene Sayler, Bismarck St., Mary's, 13.05; 3rd - Steph Schoch, Mandan, 13.26; 4th - Taryn Cummings, Minot, 13.36; 5th - Erin Lysne, Fargo North, 13.41; 6th - Tina Faydo, Minot, 13.43.

200 METER DASH (Record set in prelims -- Tiffany Long, Minot, 25.72) 1st - Tiffany Long, Minot, 25.98; 2nd - Gerene Sayler, Bismarck St. Mary's, 26.48; 3rd - Steph Schoch, Mandan, 26.80; 4th - Deidra Renner, Bismarck, 27.06; 5th - Taryn Cummings, Minot, 27.10; 6th - Tanya Green, Minot, 27.16.

#### 400 METER DASH (Class A Record)

1st - Gerene Sayler, Bismarck St. Mary's, 57.79; 2nd - Tiffany Long, Minot, 58.90; 3rd - Erika Olmstead, Fargo Shanley, 59.53; 4th - Traci Korynta, Grand Forks Central, 1:00.14; 5th - Heidi Thurlby, Bismarck, 1:00.44; 6th - D.D. Matthiesen, Mandan, 1:01.66.

#### 800 METER RUN

Ist - Jennifer Schmeichel, Jamestown, 2:14.50; 2nd - Becki Wells, Dickinson, 2:15.76; 3rd - Traci Korynta, Grand Forks Central, 2:21.52; 4th - Jennifer Lykken, Grand Forks Central, 2:23.46; 5th - Sarah Hutton, Grand Forks Central, 2:24.70; 6th - Teri Johnson, Minot, 2:25.16.

#### 1600 METER RUN

lst - Becki Wells, Dickinson, 4:58.21; 2nd - Jennifer Schmeichel, Jamestown, 5:07.11; 3rd - Sarah Hutton, Grand Forks Central, 5:11.46; 4th - Traci Korynta, Grand Forks Central, 5:16.37; 5th - Dani Dew, Valley City, 5:21.47; 6th - Sarah Hager, Grand Forks Central, 5:24.41.

#### 3200 METER RUN

lst - Becki Wells, Dickinson, 11:04.30; 2nd - Sarah Hutton, Grand Forks Central, 11:16.86; 3rd - Dani Dew, Valley City, 11:33.47; 4th - Jenny Japel, Bismarck, 11:35.64; 5th - Sarah Hager, Grand Forks Central, 11:45.30; 6th - Holly Smith, Devils Lake, 11:49.17.

#### 100 METER HURDLES (Overall Record)

1st - Denise Barnhardt, Mandan, 15.04; 2nd - Jillian Barbie, Bismarck, 15.07; 3rd - Mandy Schroeder, Mandan, 16.10; 4th - Tasha Greer, Minot, 16.21; 5th - Stephanie Nitsch, Minot Ryan, 16.40;6th-Cindy Leingang, Mandan, 16.54.

#### 300 METER HURDLES (Overall Record)

1st - Denise Barnhardt, Mandan, 44.17; 2nd - Jillian Barbie, Bismarck, 44.21; 3rd - Alicia Fettig, Dickinson, 45.74; 4th - Becki Wells, Dickinson, 46.41; 5th - Randi Kostelecky, Dickinson, 47.15; 6th - Lisa McEown, Minot Ryan, 47.90.

#### DISCUS

1st - Dani Parkos, Grand Forks Central, 141' 6"; 2nd - Disa Salander, Grand Forks Central, 130' 10; 3rd - Lisa Kuntz, Grand Forks Red River, 115'1"; 4th - Jenny Schumacher, Grafton, 114' 5"; 5th - Sandee Scheeler, Bismarck Century, 113' 1"; 6th - Andrea Charlebois, Minot, 112'7".

#### SHOT PUT

lst - Dani Parkos, Grand Forks Central, 44'  $3\frac{1}{2}$ "; 2nd - Andrea Charlebois, Minot,  $38'7\frac{1}{4}$ "; 3rd - Rhonda Hoff, Mandan,  $38'\frac{1}{4}$ "; 4th - Disa Salander, Grand Forks Central, 37'  $6\frac{1}{2}$ "; 5th - Beve Austin, Jamestown, 37'1"; 6th - Tracy Gillings, Minot Ryan, 36' 6 3/4".

#### JAVELIN (Overall Record)

lst - Jennifer Leddon, Minot, 140'4"; 2nd - Dani Parkos, Grand Forks Central, 127'2"; 3rd - Paula Suda, Grafton, 125'9"; 4th - Kristin Sorenson, Williston, 123'3"; 5th - Theresa Berger, Bismarck St. Mary's, 120' 0"; 6th - Merri Stebbins, Minot, 117' 0".

#### HIGH JUMP

1st - Jessica Deremer, Bismarck 5'6"; 2nd - Cindy Leingang, Mandan, 5'4"; 3rd - Tracy Kraft, Minot, 5'3"; 4th - Mandy Schroeder, Mandan, 5'3"; 5th - Tasha Greer, Minot, 5'3"; 6th - Bridgette Gripentrog, Wahpeton, 5'0".

#### Long Jump

lst - Tina Faydo, Minot, 17' 9½"; 2nd - Missy Fode, Bismarck, 17' 3½"; 3rd - Cindy Leingang, Mandan, 17'3"; 4th - Candi Miller, Williston, 16'6"; 5th - Stephanie Nitsch, Minot Ryan, 16' 5½"; 6th - Heather Fritel, Valley City, 16' 4½".

#### 400 METER RELAY

1st - Minot (Tina Faydo, Jayme Mello, Tiffany Long, Jenna Mikkelson), 50.53; 2nd - Mandan, 50.61; 3rd - Bismarck, 51.18; 4th - Bismarck St. Mary's, 51.40; 5th - Bismarck Century, 51.52; 6th - Fargo North, 51.93.

#### 800 METER RELAY

lst - Minot (Tina Faydo, Tanya Green, Jayme Mello, Taryn Cummings), 1:45.25; 2nd - Bismarck, 1:45.83; 3rd - Mandan, 1:46.29; 4th - Fargo North, 1:47.19; 5th - Bismarck Century, 1:48.81; 6th - Dickinson, 1:48.96.

#### 1600 METER RELAY

lst - Fargo Shanley (Kristi Dietz, Amy Holm, Amy Lambert, Erika Olmstead), 4:06.86; 2nd - Jamestown, 4:07.27; 3rd - Bismarck, 4:07.51 4th - Minot, 4:07.62; 5th - Mandan, 4:08.13; 6th - Dickinson, 4:13.98

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

#### 3200 METER RELAY

1st - Bismarck (Faye Person, Janell Olson, Jenny Japel, Heidi Thurlby), 9:38.44; 2nd - Grand Forks Central, 9:38.59; 3rd Jamestown, 9:51.58; 4th - Fargo Shanley, 9:58.48; 5th - Minor 9:58.56; 6th - Fargo North, 10:00.10.

#### GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks May 24, 25, 1991- Andy Dahlen & Bob King, Managers

#### TEAM TOTALS

1.	Hazen	37	Central Cass	8
2.	Bowman	36	New Town	8
3.	Napoleon	35	Tolna	8
4.	Linton	31	Mohall	š
⊸.		<b>-</b>		
	Clifford-Galesburg-Hope		Maple Valley - Oriska	8
	Page	28	Hettinger	7
	Carrington	22	Wildrose-Alamo	6
	Ashley	22	St. Thomas	6
	Harvey	21	New Rockford	6
	Langdon	20	Parshall	6
			Kenmare-Bowbells-Sherwood	5
	Rugby	20		- 7.500
	Larimore	19	Marion-Montpelier	4
	Alexander	18	SRCHS (Ft. Yates)	4
	Kindred	18	Park River	3
	Bottineau	14	Minnewaukan	2
	Northwood	14		2
		- ·	Enderlin	
	Oakes	13	Wilton	2
	Milnor-Wyndmere	12	Cavalier	2
	Cass Valley North	11	Killdeer	1
	Sargent Central	10	Hillsboro	1 🔆
	Velva-Sawyer	10	Regent-New England-St.Mary's.	ា
		T =	medente new migratid-perrenty 5.	- B
	Berthold-Carpio	10		
	Strasburg	8		

#### 100 METER DASH

1st - Sarah Henkelmann, Linton, 13.04; 2nd - Jamey Mulske, Ashley, 13.12; 3rd - Ronda Viken, Hettinger, 13.19; 4th - Jessie Melland, Hazen, 13.22; 5th - Tracy Voitzel, Cass Valley North, 13.25; 6th Ellie Cotton, Hillsboro, 13.35.

#### 200 METER DASH

Sarah Henkelmann, Linton, 26.53; 2nd - Tracy Woitzel, Cass Valley North, 26.74; 3rd - Britt Jacobson, Langdon, 26.82; 4th - Amanda Bergstad, Velva-Sawyer, 26.85; 5th - Jamey Mulske, Ashley, 26.90;6th Ronda Viken, Hettinger, 26.99.

#### 400 METER DASH

1st - Sarah Henkelmann, Linton, 59.33; 2nd - Becky Wallner, Sargent Central, 59.78; 3rd - Tana Hanzal, Parshall, 59.91; 4th - Erin Thorsgard, Northwood, 1:00.18; 5th - Dawn Hurst, St. Thomas, 1:00.45 6th - Janelle Emmel, Kenmare-Bowbells-Sherwood, 1:00.46.

1st - Tracy Myhre, Kindred, 2:19.90; 2nd - Kara Leavitt, Mohall. 2:22.26; 3rd - Tanya Fischer, Bowman, 2:22.58; 4th - Erin Thorsgard. Northwood, 2:22.95; 5th - Carla Brunsell, New Town, 2:23.67; 6th - Amy Hansen, Oakes, 2:23.68.

#### 1600 METER RUN

1st - Tanya Fischer, Bowman, 5:12.84; 2nd - Tannny Kleppe, Napoleon, 5:17.18; 3rd - Anny Hansen, Oakes, 5:18.00; 4th - Lois Fortier, Wildrose-Alamo, 5:21.31; 5th - Christy Rygh, Park River, 5:28.15; 6th-Beth Axtman, Hazen, 5:32.55.

#### 3200 METER RUN

1st - Tanya Fischer, Bowman, 11:27.54; 2nd - Tammy Kleppe, Napoleon, 11:29.04; 3rd- Amy Hansen, Oakes, 11:49.34; 4th - Becky Harrison, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 11:52.52. 5th - Lois Fortier, Wildrose-Alamo, 11:53.41; 6th - Sara Schmidt, Killdeer, 12:10.54.

#### 100 METER HURDLES

1st - Kelly Olson, Clifford-Galesburg-Hope-Page, 16.50; 2nd - Tonia Poehls, Tolna, 16.53; 3rd - Myndi Vondal, Harvey, 16.69; 4th - Lori Jensen, Kenmare-Bowbells-Sherwood, 16.85; 5th - Rajean Rising, Wilton, 16.91; 6th - Vawnita Hovet, Watford City, 16.99.

#### 300 METER HURDLES

1st - Kelly Olson, Clifford-Galesburg-Hope-Page, 46.67; 2nd - Amy Erickson, Kindred, 46.74; 3rd - Britt Jacobson, Langdon, 46.98; 4th -Bobby Jo Cuypers, Marion-Montpelier, 47.72; 5th - Kara Deringer. Langdon, 48.25; 6th - Erin Murphy, Larimore, 48.64.

#### SHOT PUT (Class B Record)

1st - Sheri Kleinsasser, Carrington, 42'11"; 2nd - Lynette Mund, Milnor-Wyndmere, 40' 7½"; 3rd - Tammy Sleeper, Northwood, 38'½"; 4th - Debbie Oldenburger, Napoleon, 37'9"; 5th - Cindee Lesmeister, Harvey, 37' 3 3/4"; 6th - Ellie Rettig, Alexander, 37' 3".

#### DISCUS

lst - Sheri Kleinsasser, Carrington, 134' 7"; 2nd - Debbie Oldenberger, Napoleon, 126' 3"; 3rd - Ellie Rettig, Alexander, 122'2"; 4th - Lynette Mund, Milnor-Wyndmere, 120'1"; 5th - Carlin Larson, Carrington, 115'8"; 6th - Cindee Lesmeister, Harvey, 112'11".

#### JAVELIN (Class B Record)

1st - Ellie Rettig, Alexander, 128'4"; 2nd - Daniela Nagel, Strasburg. 124'3"; 3rd - Debbie Oldenburger, Napoleon, 118'1"; 4th - Bridget Brooks, Langdon, 117'4"; 5th - Jo Dahlen, Minnewauken, 116'9"; 6th -Beth Hagemeister, Cass Valley North, 115'1".

#### HIGH JUMP

1st - Susie Keller, Harvey, 5'4"; 2nd - Angie Pyle, Central Cass, 5'3"; 3rd - Kristin Haugen, Bottineau, 5'3" 4th - Lori Rott, Ashley, 5'2"; 5th - Bekah Reike, Enderlin-Sheldon, 5'2"; 6th - Sunny Spoonland, Park River, 5'1".

#### LONG JUMP

lst - Megan Brown, Larimore, 17'52"; 2nd - Jamey Mulske, Ashley, 17'5"; 3rd - Bobby Boyle, New Rockford, 17' 2 3/4"; 4th - Kelly Olson, Clifford-Galesburg-Hope-Page, 16' 7 3/4"; 5th - Genny Hall, Harvey, 16' 3 3/4"; 6th - Ann Tongen, Cavalier, 16' 2 3/4".

400 METER RELAY

1st - Hazen (Renee Perry, Steph Huber, Wendy Steffan, Shawn Marsden) 51.77; 2nd - Bottineau, 51.96; 3rd - Berthold-Carpio, 52.06; 4th Rugby, 52.32; 5th - Larimore, 52.46; 6th - Linton, 52.72.

800 METER RELAY

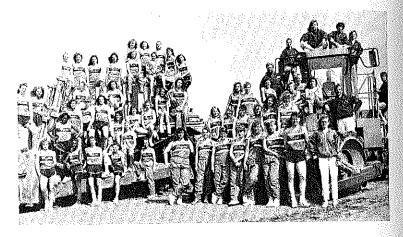
1st - Hazen (Renee Perry, Steph Huber, Wendy Steffen, Jessie Melland) 1:46.51; 2nd - Rugby, 1:49.08; 3rd- Larimore, 1:49.30; 4th - Berthold. Carpio, 1:49.44; 5th - Sargent Central, 1:50.57; 6th - Cavalier 1:50.65.

1600 METER RELAY

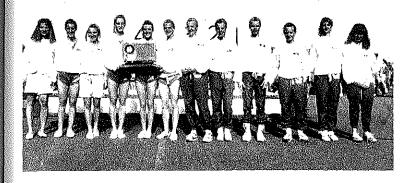
1st - Hazen (Renee Perry, Steph Huber, Wendy Steffan, Jessie Melland) 4:08.62; 2nd - Maple Valley-Oriska, 4:11.67; 3rd - Velva-Sawyer 4:15.39: 4th - Clifford-Galesburg-Hope-Page, 4:15.49; 5th - Langdon, 4:16.00; 6th - Regent-New England-St. Mary's, 4:16.21.

3200 METER RELAY

1st - Bowman (Betty Hestekin, Tanya Stebbins, Stacey Nygaard, Tanya Fischer), 10:02.19; 2nd - Rugby, 10:05.43; 3rd - New Town, 10:07.43 4th - St. Thomas, 10:16.15; 5th - Hazen, 10:16.20; 6th - Napoleon, 10:16.85.



1991 Girls' State Class A Track Champions - Minot



1991 State Class B Girls' Track - Hazen

(L to R): Student Manager - Jennifer Huber, Renee Perry, Valerie Wierson, Steph Huber, Wendy Steffan, Jessie Melland, Shawn Marsden, Beth Axtman, Jennifer Reichenberg, Erin Quinn, Nicole Lefor, Meghan Dinkins.

# N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

# 199

# VOLLEYBALL

# CLASS A GIRLS' EASTERN REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

February 8-9, 1991

#### Wahpeton - Mike Connell, Manager

#### First Round

Fargo Shanley 3 - Fargo South 0 15-3, 15-1, 15-5 Valley City 3 - West Fargo 1

15-5, 13-15, 15-13, 15-3

Grand Forks Red River 3 -Fargo North 1 14-16, 15-4, 15-2, 15-10 Wahpeton 3 - Grafton 0 15-12, 15-5, 15-13

#### Second Round

Fargo Shanley 3 - Valley City 0 15-2, 15-5, 15-4

Grand Forks Red River 3 -Wahpeton l 11-15, 16-14, 16-14, 15-9

#### First Consolation Round

Fargo South 3 - West Fargo 1 4-15, 15-12, 15-12, 19-17

Fargo North 3 - Grafton 2 5-15, 15-11, 15-10, 8-15, 15-12

#### Second Consolation Round

Wahpeton 3 - Fargo South 0 15-12, 15-4, 15-1

Fargo North 3 - Valley City 1 9-15, 19-17, 15-12, 15-10

#### Third & Fourth

Wahpeton 3 - Fargo North 0 15-12, 15-5, 15-9

#### Championship

Fargo Shanley 3 - Grand Forks Red River 0 15-2, 15-9, 15-12

# CLASS A GIRLS' WESTERN REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL February 8-9, 1991

#### Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

#### First Round

Bismarck 3 - Mandan 0 15-0, 15-8, 16-14

15-1, 15-1, 15-5 Minot 3 - Minot Ryan 0

Bismarck Century 3 - Dickinson 0

Bismarck St. Mary's 3 -Williston 0 15-6, 15-13, 15-12

15-0, 15-5, 15-10

#### Second Round

Minot 3 - Bismarck Century 1 Bismarck 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 15-9, 15-11, 5-15, 15-10 15-6. 15-10. 15-4

#### First Consolation Round

Williston 3 - Bismarck Century O 16-14, 15-9, 15-10

Dickinson 3 - Minot Ryan 2 8-15, 15-4, 12-15, 15-8, 15-6

#### Second Consolation Round

Mandan 3 - Williston 0 15-5, 15-4, 15-12

Bismarck St. Mary's 3 -Dickinson O 15-10, 15-11, 15-12

#### Third & Fourth

Bismarck Century 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1 15-10, 12-15, 15-12, 15-8

#### Championship

Bismarck 3 - Minot 0 15-13, 15-8, 15-9

#### CLASS B GIRLS' REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

#### FEBRUARY 9, 1991

Region I - Fargo Oak Grove - Darwin Gorder, Manager

#### First Round

Fargo Oak Grove 3 - North Central 1 15-7, 11-15, 15-10, 15-6

Kindred 3 - Carrington 0 15-10, 15-7, 15-6

Page-Hope-Clifford Galesburg 3 -Maple Valley 2 15-12, 7-15, 10-15, 15-5, 15-12

Central Cass 3 - Dakota 0 15-4, 15-1, 15-2

Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Page-Hope-Clifford Galesburg 0 15-13, 15-10, 15-8

Central Cass 3 - Kindred 0 15-6, 15-10, 15-9

#### Third & Fourth

Second Round

Page-Hope-Clifford Galesburg 4 - Kindred 1 15-4, 14-16, 15-8, 15-11, 15-11

#### Championship

Central Cass 3 - Fargo Oak Grove 2 14-16, 7-15, 15-13, 15-4, 15-5

# Region II - Northwood - John Hutchison, Manager Play-In Matches

Northwood 3 - Central Valley 0 15-9, 15-2, 15-12

Hillsboro 3 - Finley-Sharon 1 9-15, 15-11, 15-8, 15-4

Hatton 3 - Griggs County Central 0 15-6, 15-11, 16-14

#### First Round

Mayville-Portland 3 - Northwood 1 15-4, 15-7, 12-15, 16-14

Lakota 3 - Hillsboro 1 15-9, 15-13, 7-15, 15-5 Midway 3 - Griggs County Central 0

Thompson 3 - Larimore 0 15-4, 15-5, 16-14

Central 0 15-4, 15-9, 15-4

#### Second Round

Thompson 3 - Mayville-Portland 0 15-12, 16-14, 15-11

Lakota 3 - Midway 0 15-6, 15-12, 15-11

#### Third & Fourth

Midway 3 - Mayville-Portland 0 15-6, 15-12, 15-6

#### Championship

Thompson 3 - Lakota 2 12-15, 15-10, 15-10, 3-15, 15-13

Region III - Park River - Claude Sheldon, Manager

#### Play-In Match

St. Thomas 3 - Adams 0 15-1, 15-9, 15-11

#### First Round

Walhalla 3 - St. Thomas 0 15-10, 15-12, 15-0

Park River 3 - Drayton 0 15-2, 15-5, 15-3

Minto 3 - Cavalier 2 9-15, 1-15, 16-14, 15-8, 16-4 Langdon 3 - Valley 0 15-3, 15-8, 15-5

#### Second Round

Walhalla 3 - Minto 1 16-14, 12-15, 15-2, 16-14 Park River 3 - Langdon 1 15-9, 15-13, 11-15, 15-5

#### Third & Fourth

Langdon 3 - Minto 0 15-7, 15-13, 15-11

#### Championship

Walhalla 3 - Park River 0 15-2, 15-12, 15-12

#### Region IV- Bottineau - Gary Mortensen, Manager

#### Play-In Matches

Westhope-Souris 3 - Dunseith 2 15-17, 10-15, 15-11, 15-3, 15-13

Towner 3 - Rolla 2 15-6, 11-15, 9-15, 15-7, 17-15

#### First Round

Newburg 3 - Westhope-Souris 0 15-8, 15-2, 15-4

Cando 3 - Rugby 1 15-8, 15-9, 8-15, 15-8

Bottineau 3 - McClusky 1 15-12, 17-15, 9-15, 15-2 Harvey 3 - Towner 0 15-5, 15-1, 15-6

#### Second Round

Newburg 3 - Bottineau 2 17-15, 7-15, 15-10, 12-15, 16-14

Harvey 3 - Cando 0 15-13, 15-0, 15-7

#### Third & Fourth

Cando 3 - Bottineau 1 8-15, 15-7, 11-15, 0-15

#### Championship

Harvey 3 - Newburg 0 15-1, 15-7, 15-1

#### Region V - Edgeley - Myron Luttschwager, Manager

#### Play-In Matches

Lisbon 3 - North Sargent 0 15-5, 15-6, 15-2

Linton 3 - Ellendale 0 15-0, 15-2, 15-11

#### First Round

Enderlin 3 - Lisbon 1 17-15, 15-5, 7-15, 17-15

Sargent Central 3 - Hankinson 1 15-9, 15-5, 16-18, 15-6

Napoleon 3 - Ashley 1 11-15, 15-6, 15-11, 15-7

Edgeley 3 - Linton 1 9-15, 15-4, 15-12, 15-11

#### Second Round

Enderlin 3 - Napoleon 2 15-7, 15-17, 15-5, 5-15, 15-0 Edgeley 3 - Sargent Central 1 17-11, 7-15, 15-4, 15-9

#### Third & Fourth

Napoleon 3 - Sargent Central 1 15-10, 15-0, 8-15, 15-7

#### Championship

Edgeley 3 - Enderlin 0 16-14, 15-10, 15-3

Region VI - Des Lacs-Burlington - Don Strang, Manager

#### Play-In Match

Parshall 3 - Garrison 2 14-16, 15-8, 8-15, 15-11, 15-8

#### First Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 -Parshall 0 15-0, 15-1, 15-0 Kermare 3 - Bowbells 1 15-2, 9-15, 15-3, 15-13

Velva 3 - Stanley 2 3-15, 3-15, 15-12, 15-5, 15-12 Surrey 3 - Glenburn 0 15-3, 15-1, 15-0

#### Second Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Velva 0 15-0, 15-6, 15-8

Kenmare 3 - Surrey 0 15-13, 15-12, 15-11

#### Third & Fourth

Velva 3 - Surrey 0 15-10, 15-11, 15-8

#### Championship

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Kenmare 0 15-2, 15-11, 15-8

Region VII - Tioga - Dave Rust, Manager

#### Play-In Match

New Town 3 - Trenton 1 8-15, 15-11, 15-8, 15-13

#### First Round

Alexander 3. - New Town 0 15-0, 15-8, 15-4 Ray 3 - Tioga 1

15-6, 13-15, 15-9, 15-7

Divide County 3 - Wildrose-Alamo 2 15-11, 11-15, 15-7, 8-15, 15-12 Watford City 3 - Grenora 0 15-2, 15-9, 15-12

#### Second Round

Alexander 3 - Ray 0 15-12, 15-7, 15-0

Watford City 3 - Divide County 0 15-12, 15-13, 16-14

#### Third & Fourth

Ray 3 - Divide County 1 15-9, 16-14, 11-15, 15-7

#### Championship

Alexander 3 - Watford City 0 15-7, 15-2, 15-8

#### N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Region VIII - Hazen - Joel Wood, Manager

#### First Round

Beulah 3 - Golden Valley 0 15-1, 15-1, 15-9

Hazen 3 - New Salem 1 15-2, 15-2, 12-15, 15-3

Hettinger 3 - Richardton-Taylor 2 15-13, 15-5, 12-15, 10-15, 15-3 Center 3 - Bowman 0 15-5, 15-2, 15-7

#### Second Round

Beulah 3 - Hettinger 0 15-4, 15-3, 15-8

Center 3 - Hazen 1 7-15, 15-10, 15-2, 15-6

#### Third & Fourth

Hazen 3 - Hettinger 1 16-14, 15-11, 8-15, 16-14

#### Championship

Beulah 3 - Center 0 15-2, 15-5, 15-6

#### CLASS A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL

#### First Round

Minot 3 - Wahpeton 2 14-16, 8-15, 15-9, 15-10, 15-6 Grand Forks Red River 3 -Bismarck Century 1 15-9, 15-8, 12-15, 15-8

Fargo Shanley 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 15-2, 15-6, 15-3

Bismarck 3 - Fargo North 0 15-9, 15-9, 15-7

#### Semi-Finals

Fargo Shanley 3 - Minot 0 15-9, 15-10, 15-0

Bismarck 3 - Grand Forks Red River 1 15-6, 15-3, 14-16, 15-9

#### First Consolation Round

Bismarck St. Mary's 3 -Wahpeton 1 15-12, 15-11, 7-15, 15-11 Bismarck Century 3 - Fargo North 1 15-6, 11-15, 15-10, 15-4

#### Consolation Winner

Bismarck Century 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1 15-11, 5-15, 15-11, 15-13

#### Third & Fourth

Minot 3 - Grand Forks Red River 2 15-13, 9-15, 15-5, 13-15, 15-13

#### Championship

Fargo Shanley 3 - Bismarck 0 15-10, 15-9, 15-6

#### CLASS B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL

#### First Round

Walhalla 3 - Edgeley 0 15-4, 15-11, 15-12

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 -Harvey 0 15-10, 15-4, 15-9 Beulah 3 -Thompson 0 15-1, 15-6, 15-3

Alexander 3 - Central Cass 1 15-0, 9-15, 15-8, 15-12

#### Semi-Finals

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 -Walhalla 0 15-11, 15-7, 16-14 Beulah 3 - Alexander 0 15-1, 16-14, 15-11

#### First Consolation Round

Harvey 3 - Edgeley 1 10-15, 15-13, 18-16, 15-7 Thompson 3 - Central Cass 1 15-12, 17-15, 11-15, 15-10

#### Consolation Winner

Thompson 3 - Harvey 1 7-15, 16-14, 15-11, 15-5

#### Seventh & Eighth

Edgeley 3 - Central Cass 1 15-11, 15-12, 7-15, 15-12

#### Third & Fourth

Alexander 3 - Walhalla 0 15-11, 15-3, 15-12

#### Championship

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Beulah 1 15-12, 8-15, 18-16, 17-15



1991 Girls' State Class B Volleyball Champions Des Lacs-Burlington High School

Seated: Coralie Ness
Front Row (L to R): Shawn Moberg, Jenny Schestler, Codee Whitty,
Tracey Burkhart, Petra Zeman, Janice Kokot, Mandy Larson
Back Row (L to R): Todd Gravseth, Niki Nygaard, Laurie Hinn, Lenaye
Stevick, Heather Brown, P.J. Ratcliffe, Jodi Moberg,
Jenny Brown, Charlene Klayson, Mat Hanson.

Trophies & Awards

Insurance

Rent & Janitor

Management

Officials

Total Receipts

Site & Region

CLASS B

· 63

147.60 147.60 147.60 147.60 147.60 147.60 147.60 147.60

24.30 24.00 24.33 33.96 28.36 28.36 47.92

\$160.00 125.00 125.00 150.00 245.00 30.00 100.00

303.00 1188.00 247.00 270.00 201.00 388.50

413.70 382.80 928.24 625.30 878.80 352.80 415.40

1,265.00 750.00 1,743.00 1,248.00 3,468.00 701.00 532.60 1,946.00

87675978

\$2,102.84

\$1,180.80

310,16

\$1,135.00

\$2,175.76

\$4,749.04

\$11,653.60

TOTALS

\$( 873.59) 825.96

147.60

Ś

49.16 61.04

Ś

\$ 580.15 100.00 \$ **680.15** 

902.68 843.50

2,160.00 2,965.00

East Wahpeton West Bismarck 47.63)

₹

295.20

۷۶

\$ 110.20

\$1,746.18

\$2,340.90

\$ 5,125.00

TOTALS

# CLASS A STATE VOLLEYRALL

Dickinson - Marv Knoll, Manager February 15, 16, 1991

RECEIPTS:	
-----------	--

Gross Admissions	\$2,956.00
T-Shirts	807.20
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$3,763,20

		70,.00.20
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Officials: Ken Willman, Shannon Formes, Milo Moyano, David Gramlow Trophies & Awards Rent & Janitor Insurance.	\$1,341.60	
Management: \$770.00 Tickets		
T-Shirts220.00	\$1,290.00 480.56	
Team Payments Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	6,658.00	\$ <u>7,58</u> 7.03
TOTALS	\$11,350.23	\$11,350.23

1991
REPORT
FINANCIAL
1
REGIONS
VOLLEYBALL
$\alpha$
CLASS
ķ
¥
CLASS

# GIRLS' CLASS B STATE VOLLEYBALL Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager February 15, 16, 1991

#### RECEIPTS:

		1,438
Gross Admissions	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\$6,712.00 1,811.00
TOTAL RECI	EIPIS	\$8,523.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Officials: Larry Goodman, Kim Wolf, Gerald Whiteman, Carolyn Nelson. \$ Trophies & Awards. Insurance. Rent & Janitor. Management: Scorers. \$240.00 Ticket Sellers. 140.00 Ticket Takers, Ushers & Door Guards. 400.00 Manager's Fee. 100.00 Police. 60.00 Secretarial Help. 50.00 Telephone & Postage. 18.00 T-Shirts. Team Payments. Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	\$1,436.60 915.85 143.24 750.00 \$1,008.00 1,080.86 5,545.00	\$ <u>2,356.55</u>
TOTALS \$1	10,879.55	310,879.55

# **MUSIC & SPEECH**

1991 MUSIC AND SPEECH CONTESTS CLASS B

REGION I Doug Bertsch, Fairmount, Chairman

Music: NDSCS-Wahpeton, Tilford Kroshus, Manager

March 21 - Large Groups April 9 - Small Groups

Speech: NDSCS-Wahpeton, Jaci Kaler, Lidgerwood, Manager

April 4 - Plays April 11 - Speech

REGION II Bruce Mackey, Richland, Chairman

NDSU - Emilie Stordalen, Enderlin, Manager

March 9 - Large Groups April 6 - Small Groups

Speech: NDSU - Monte Koffler, Manager

March 27 - Plays at Shanley

March 28 - Speech at NDSU

REGION III Bill Julson, Mayville-Portland, Chairman

Music: April 6 - Large Groups at Larimore, Roger Whaley, Manager

April 12 - Small Groups at Mayville-Portland,

Mike Bakken, Manager

Speech: Drayton, Roger Johnson, Manager

March 25 - Speech March 26 - Plays

REGION IV Lawrence Lohman, Border Central, Chairman

Music: April 12 - Vocal at Devils Lake High School

Instrumental at Cando High School

Leo Froehlich, Manager

Speech: March 26 - Plays

April 13 - Speech at UND-Lake Region, Judy Ryan,

Manager

REGION V Sherman Sylling, Fessenden, Chairman

Music: March 26 - Bands & Choirs at Finley-Sharon, New

Rockford and Fessenden

April 4 - Small Vocal

April 11 -Small Instrumental at Valley City SU,

R.Q. Johnson, Manager

Speech: April 7 - Speech at McVille, Rita Loibl, Manager

April 8 - Plays at Fessenden, Lloyd Hehr, Manager

REGION VI Arlyn Irion, Edgeley, Chairman

Music: April 9 - Small Groups

April 20 - Large Groups at Ellendale TBC, Dianne

Billey, Manager

Speech: March 26 - Plays

April 13 - Speech at Kulm, Dennis Hehr, Manager

REGION VII Steve Nelson, Linton, Chairman.

Music: April 4 - Small Groups

April 6 - Large Groups at Bismarck State College,

Erv Ely, Manager

Speech: April 12 - Plays

April 13 - Speech at Mandan High School, Pat Pins,

KEGION VIII Gary Volk, Granville, Chairman

Music: March 8 & 9 - Large Groups

April 13 - Small Groups at Minot State University Stephen Crawford, Manager

Speech: April 5 - Plays

April 6 - Speech at Minot State University, Conrad

Davidson, Manager

REGION IX Jay Diede, Watford City, Chairman

Music: March 23 - Vocal at Watford City, Bruce Erikson, Manager '

April 6 - Instrumental at Stanley, Stan Woods,

Manager Speech: April 12 - Plays

April 13 - Speech at Divide County, Betty Dhuy-

vetter, Manager

Duane Martin, Regent, Chairman REGION X

Music: February 16 - Large Groups

April 6 - Small Groups at Dickinson State

University, Dr Louis Sacchini, Manager

Speech: April 4- Plays

April 13 - Speech at Dickinson State University, Sue Anderson, Richardton

#### CLASS A

EASTERN DAKOTA REGION - Dr. Richard Warner, Fargo South, Treasurer Speech: March 19 - Fargo North, Gayle Hyde, Manager

WESTERN DAKOTA REGION - Rich Olthoff, Minot, Treasurer March 16 - Minot High School (MCC), Arlyn Marquardt, Manager

STATE CLASS A EAST INSTRUMENTAL - NDSU-Fargo, April 9, Bob Hetler, Mgr.

STATE CLASS A EAST VOCAL-STRINGS: NDSU-March 26, Bob Hetler, Manager

STATE CLASS A PLAY FESTIVAL: NDSU-April 5; Bob Hetler, Manager

STATE CLASS A SPEECH TOURNAMENT: Fargo South-April 6, Bob Hetler, Manager

STATE CLASS A WEST MUSIC FESTIVAL: Minot High School (MCC)-April 12, Dave Jensen, Manager

STATE CLASS B PLAY CONTEST: Bismarck State College/Bismarck Century High School/Mandan High School - April 26, Bob

Hetler, Manager

STATE CLASS B SPEECH TOURNAMENT: Mandan High School-April 27, Bob Hetler, Manager

STATE CLASS B MUSIC FESTIVAL: Bismarck State College - May 3, Erv Ely,

#### 1991 REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

			•
Region:	Site:	1st Place:	Second Place:
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Lisbon "On Stage, Mr. Smith"	Fairmount "Rest in Peace"
II	Fargo Shanley	Kindred "Three on a Bench"	Richland "Seeds of Suspicion"
III	Drayton	Larimore "Us and Them"	Drayton "In the Zone"
IV	UND-Lake Region	Tolna "This Is a Test"	Cando "Rise and Shine"
V	Fessenden	Fessenden "Why I Am a Bachelor"	Sykeston "Crush"
VI	Kulm	LaMoure "Emil's Leap"	Ashley "The Way It Is"
VII	Mandan	Washburn "High Window"	Hazen "Rites/Insight"
VIII	Minot SU	Des Lacs-Burlington "The Mask of Hiroshima"	Sawyer "Social Life"
IX	Crosby	Bowbells "In Silence"	Alexander "Final Dress Rehearsal"
х	Dickinson SU	Hettinger "Little Women"	Richardton "Shadows"

1991 S	1991 SUMMARY OF CLASS A & B MUSIC REGIONS	SS A &	B MUS	SIC REGI	SNO											
REG	SITES	VS	ΛE	MXCHB	MX CHR BY CHR GRICHRIS	SHCHI	S	ш	8	MMM	MAD	ပ္တ	SS	SE	ST BD TOTAL	TOTAL
WEST	MINOT HS(MCC)	120	115	0	0	0	176	126	Ö	3	0	0	17	18	٥	570
EAST	FARGO NDSU	152	103	0	0	0	121	133	Ö	4	0	0	ន	37	0	613
_	WAHP NDSCS	51	74	18	0	2	4	51	8	4	က	0	0	0	4	254
=	FARGO NDSU	107	113	13	1	ဇ	145	82	12	4	0	2	-	2	4	489
=	LAR/MYV SU	144	177	13	١	8	96	Ξ	15	2	-	4	8	0	5	280
≥	CANDO/D LAKE	103	184	1	1	1	130	126	9	က	0	0	0	,	0	555
>	VCSU/F/NR/FS	86	180	12	0	1	76	115	15	5	0	2	0	0	8	512
5	ELLENDALE TBC	83	85	11	2	3	72	78	4	-	0	6	ō	0	4	356
₹	BISMARCK SC	97	80	17	1	2	91	65	8	4	0	က	0	0	9	383
∏ X	MINOT SU	112	120	14	0	2	152	86	16	O	0	0	0	0	-	518
×	WD CTY/STNLY	51	70	11	0	5	89	87	16	2	Ö	4	0	0	2	339
×	DICKINSON SU	131	135	15	0	1	142	120	19	6	o	2	0	0	4	569
	TOTALS	1249	1249 1436	125	9	31	1325	1192	138	37	-	23	8	57	32	5738

1991	SUMMARY OF	CLASS	<b>∀</b> <i>S</i> <sub>2</sub>	<u>ප</u> නේ	SPEECH		REGIONS	SNC							
EG.	SITE	EPR SI		Ξ	Ы	П	DVO EI	EI	PER	ES	INF	RAD	ENT	PLAY	PLAY TOTAL
EAST	FARGO NORTH	23	27	30	25	24	8	0	g	27	23	22	19	0	273
WEST	I MINOT (MCC)	11	20	18	16	19	16	0	13	21	13	16	11	0	180
_	WAPHNDSCS	8	16	16	14	Ξ	16	9	7	æ	7	15	9	9	136
=	FARGO NDSU	5	22	21	15	18	18	6	10	13	17	1	1	5	181
=	DRAYTON	10	22	8	16	8	ଷ	13	17	16	14	17	13	6	207
≥	UNDLR-DL	12	28	32	33	26	g	12	æ	13	15	21	16	9	255
>	MCVILLE	10	23	53	25	19	સ	12	œ	F	15	27	1	9	219
5	KULM	10	15	17	15	Ξ	12	15	ਲ	4	æ	9	4	9	130
₹	MANDAN	12	42	39	27	10	39	15	130	13	13	21	F	6	273
₹	MINOT SU	20	41	30	24	25	34	20	19	12	16	27	4	6	291
×	CROSBY	6	12	15	16	15	16	8	12	8	13	12	1	8	156
×	DICKINSON SU	10	20	17	24	15	ଷ	10	5	10	15	15	12	10	188
	TOTALS	146	288	284	250	222	285	120	143	152	169	225	131	74	2489
		!											İ		

#### 1991 REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Lisbon	Wyndmere
II	NDSU-Fargo	Kindred	Richland
III	Drayton	Mayville-Portland	Drayton
IA	UND-Lake Region	Cando	Langdon
V	McVille	New Rockford	Finley-Sharon
VI	Kulm	LaMoure	Wishek
VII	Mandan	Washburn	Linton
VIII	Minot SU	Sawyer	Des Lacs-Burlington
IX	Divide County (Crosby)	Bowbells	Alexander
Х	Dickinson SU	Bowman	Richardton

#### CLASS A

Region:	Site	First Place:	Second Place:
East	Fargo North	Fargo North	Valley City
West	Minot	Mandan	Minot

#### STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST

Mandan - April 27, 1991 - Bob Hetler, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place - Bowman

2nd Place - Mayville-Portland 3rd Place - Washburn 4th Place - (TIE) Richardton Bowbells

#### SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

lst - Roberta Leonhardt, Bowman; 2nd - Jennifer Glur, Mayville-Portland; 3rd - Angela VonRuden, Mayville-Portland; 4th - Matthew Henkelman, Linton; 5th - Kristen Simonson, Washburn; 6th - Tammi Vandal - Divide County.

## HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

lst - Jay Berglund, Bowman; 2nd - Pete Lint, Washburn; 3rd - Matthew Henkelman, Linton; 4th - Lisa Kornkoen, Mayville-Portland; 5th - Kim Haugen, Langdon; 6th - Any Schmit, Bowman.

#### DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

lst - Sharla Carlson, Bowbells; 2nd - Katie Anderson, Wyndmere; 3rd - Ronette Roteliuk, Sawyer; 4th - Ben Kadmmas, Bowman; 5th - Rocky Lein, Bowdon; 6th - David Noles, Mayville-Portland.

1988		C AND SPEE	CH PA	RTICIPAL	MINISTE AND SPEECH PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS	SIC					
AN USIC-SPEECH         MUSIC-SPEECH         MUSIC-SPEECH         MUSIC-SPEECH         MUSIC-SPEECH           AN 8         8         8         8         8         8           ON 8         8         8         8         8         8           ON 9         8         8         8         8         8         8           ON 9         8         9         8         17         17	S C	SITE		1986	1987				1990		1991
AN         8         8         8         8         7         7         8         7         9           8         8         8         8         8         8         8         11           10         8         8         8         8         8         8         11           10         8         17         8         17         7         17         9         17           17         8         17         7         17         7         17         9         17           1AY         25         14         23         15         22         15         20         17           DO         22         13         21         12         24         17         23         18         23           ILLE         20         11         21         14         21         12         21         16         20         17           ILLE         20         11         21         12         12         16         20         16         20         17           ILLE         20         11         21         12         12         12         14         12			MUSIC-	SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPE	EGH EGH	MUSIC-5	рЕЕСН
R         R	MEST.	BISM/MAN	8	8	8 8	8	7 7			O	6
ON         8         9         9         17         17         17         17         9         17         17         9         17         20         18         23         18         23         18         20         17         10         18         10         17         10         18         10         17         10         10         17         10         10         10         11         20         10         10         10         11         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20	AST	FARGO	8	8						=	=
17         8         17         7         17         7         17         7         17         9         17           25         14         23         15         22         15         22         15         20           22         13         21         12         23         14         24         17         23         18         23		S	8	8						8	8
25         14         23         15         22         15         22         15         22         15         20         15         20           22         13         21         12         24         17         23         18         23         2           20         11         21         12         21         12         21         16         20           17         13         19         12         18         10         17         10         18         10         17           27         16         27         14         26         13         26         14         27         14         24         20         26         2           15         9         15         8         15         8         15         8         14         24         20         22           22         14         15         24         15         8         14         22         22         14         24         14         22         22         22         22         23         15         22         22         23         15         22         22         22         22         22		FARGO	17	8	17 8	17 7	17 7	17 9		17	6
22         13         21         12         23         14         24         17         23         18         23         2           20         11         21         14         21         12         21         16         20           17         13         19         12         18         10         17         10         18         10         17           27         18         25         17         22         18         24         20         26         26         26         26         26         26         26         26         27         14         24         24         24         24         24         24         24         24         24         24         24         24         24         24         14         24         14         24         14         24         14         24         14         24         15         24         15         22         14         27         14         27         14         24         14         24         14         24         14         24         14         24         14         24         14         24         14         27         14	_	1	25	4						8	14
20         11         21         12         21         12         21         16         20           17         13         19         12         18         10         17         10         18         10         17           27         18         27         16         25         17         22         18         24         20         26           27         16         27         14         26         13         26         14         27         14         24           15         8         15         8         15         8         14         14           24         15         24         15         23         15         22           25         145         22         136         217         143         220         154         210		ł .	22	13						ន	20
13         19         12         18         10         17         10         18         10         17           18         27         16         25         17         22         18         24         20         26         2           16         27         14         26         13         26         14         27         14         24         24           9         15         8         15         7         15         8         14           15         24         14         24         12         24         15         22         22           5         145         22         136         217         143         220         154         210		VC/MCVILLE	8	11						28	17
18         27         16         25         17         22         18         24         20         26         3           16         27         14         26         13         26         14         27         14         24           9         15         8         15         7         15         8         14           15         24         14         24         12         24         15         23         15         22           5         145         22         136         217         143         220         154         210		FLDL/KULM	17	13			17 10			17	6
1         27         16         27         14         26         13         26         14         27         14         24           1         15         9         15         8         15         7         15         8         14           SU         24         15         24         15         23         15         22           225         145         22         136         217         143         220         154         210	=	BSC/MAND	27	18						26	8
15         9         15         8         15         7         15         8         14           SU 24         15         24         12         24         15         23         15         22           225         145         224         140         222         136         217         143         220         154         210		MINOT SU	27							24	17
SU 24 15 24 14 24 12 24 15 23 15 22   SU 24 15   SU 22   SU 225 145   SU 154   SU 220 154   SU 225 145   SU 220 154   SU 225   SU 225		CBY/TRN	15	6			15 7			14	=
225 145 224 140 222 136 217 143 220 154 210		DICKNSN SU	24	15						22	14
		TOTALS	225	145			·			210	159

POETRY INTERPRETATION

lst - Russ Hoff, Richardton; 2nd - Chris Lindseth, Rugby; 3rd - James Weise, Shiloh Christian; 4th - Scott Schoebel, Mayville-Portland; 5th - Angela VonRuden, Mayville-Portland; 6th - Joy Durward, Bowbells.

DRAMATIC DUO

lst - Rochelle Kville and Shane Gummer, Mayville-Portland; 2nd - Joel Thrlik and Shane Strand, Bowman; 3rd - Ryan Jaeger and Art Thompson, Washburn; 4th - Scott Schobel and David Noles, Mayville-Portland; 5th Stacy Goetz and Russ Hoff, Richardton; 6th - Pete Lint and Mark Jennings, Washburn.

EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

lst - Steph White, Bowman; 2nd - Crista Frederick, Richardton; 3rd - Julie Neimeier, Mayville-Portland; 4th - Donna Herbel, Midway; 5th - Cristina Erbes, Richland; 6th - Elizabeth Larson, Langdon.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Steph White, Bowman; 2nd - Larissa Allen, Bowbells; 3rd - Jennifer Hlvanika, Mayville-Portland; 4th - Julie Prom, Fessenden; 5th - Bonnie Sauer, Langdon; 6th - Kerry Beckedahl, Sherwood.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

lst - Radd Kulseth, Bowman; 2nd - Jennie McCulloch, New Salem; 3rd - Ben Kadrmas, Bowman; 4th - Chris Jahraus, Linton; 5th - Ellen Dahl, Mayville-Portland; 6th - Tony Stoner, Bowbells.

RADIO BROADCASTING

lst - Eric Schnabel, Des Lacs- Burlington; 2nd - Judy Fossum, Bowman; 3rd - Donnell Dennis, Bowman; 4th - Kari Davis, Carrington, 5th-Radd Kulseth, Bowman; 6th - Linnae Johnson, Park River.

SPEECH-TO-INFORM

lst - Julie Niemier, Mayville-Portland; 2nd - Susan Bachman, Langdon; 3rd - Sasha Sather, Bowman; 4th - Leslie Myers, Dakota; 5th - Melanie Hoffert, Wynchmere; 6th - Stephanie Setness, Cass Valley North.

SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE

lst - Tricia Geffre, Mayville-Portland; 2nd - Deb Koenig, Page; 3rd - Matt Schumacher, Drayton; 4th - Kari Lininger, Bowman; 5th - Robyn Mracheck, Alexander; 6th - Jocelyn Simpfenderfer, Washburn.

SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

lst - Jay Berglund, Bownan; 2nd - Art Thompson, Washburn; 3rd - Travis Shervin, Cando; 4th - Mark Schmidt, Sawyer; 5th - Jenna Trenbeath, Neche: 6th - Denise Roeder, Richland.

#### ONE-ACT PLAY

1st - Hazen, "Rites/Insight"; 2nd - Hettinger, "Little Women"; 3rd - Sawyer, "Social Life"; 4th - Larimore, "Us and Them".

Superior Actors/Actresses

Tammy Enockson - Washburn
Mark Schmidt, Kalvin Kingsley, Genelle Dahl, - Sawyer
Jodi Grossman, Lisa Hokstad - Hettinger
Larisa Allen - Bowbells
Becky Bornemann - Beulah
Entire Cast - Larimore

Eric Moberg, Mitch Witteman - Mohall Eric Schnabel - Des Lacs-Burlington Liz Williams, Steph Huber - Hazen James Morris, Rachel Weigelt - Fessenden

STATE CLASS B SPEECH & ONE-ACT PLAY
Bismarck/Mandan - Robert Hetler, Manager
April 26, 27, 1991

#### RECEIPTS:

-Shirts	1,400.00
DISBURSEMENTS:	
State Judges       \$4,268.98         Manager's Fee       150.00         Tabulator's Fee       100.00         Trophies & Awards       2,577.13         Copies       13.00         Janitor       175.00         T-Shirts       786.24         Deficit Paid by NDHSAAA       ————————————————————————————————————	\$6,670.35

TOTALS

\$8,070.35 \$8,070.35

Kirsten Bowman.

Dennis, Kari Linninger.

Jerry Popp.

1991 Class B Speech Champions - Bowman

Front Row (L to R): Laci Sondeland, Nate Kadımas, Mike Pesek, Joel

Second Row (L to R): Aaron Schmit, Corey Beyer, Jeremy Kalina, Ryan

Third Row (L to R): Betty Hestekin, Tanya Fischer, Trivian Hinek,

Back Row (L to R): Deb Reimer, Judy Fossum, Jean Simonson, Kyle

Quintinilla, Andi Beyer, Tara Bowman.

Trhlik, Ben Kadrmas, Radd Kulseth, Jay Berglund, Amy Schmit

Still, Roberta Leonhardt, Steph White, Harmony Kalisiak, Coach

Angi Greni, Carley Braaten, Sasha Sather, Shana Strand, Erica

Freier, Johanna Johnson, Emily Lambourn, Toinette Feist, Donnell,

#### STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST

Fargo South - Bob Hetler & Cheryl Watkins, Managers April 6, 1991

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place - Minot

lst Place - Minot 2nd Place - Jamestown (TIE) Wahpeton 4th Place - Fargo North

#### SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

lst - Wyrne Paasch, Jamestown; 2nd - Dion Weinberger, Jamestown; 3rd - Ericka Harrold, West Fargo; 4th - Stephanie Langseth, Fargo North; 5th - Andrea Sather, Valley City; 6th - Juanisha Station, Grand Forks Central.

#### HIMOROUS INTERPRETATION

lst - Paul Kroshus, Wahpeton; 2nd - Herro Mustafa, Minot; 3rd - Brenda Bailey, Wahpeton; 4th - Heather Faulkmer, Minot; 5th - Jason Kovarik, Wahpeton; 6th - Elizabeth Challey, Fargo South.

#### DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

lst - Ryan Huschka, Bismarck; 2nd - Kenny Kiser, Valley City; 3rd - Ryan Roshau, Dickinson Trinity; 4th - Jenny Lee, Grand Forks Red River; 5th - Jenny Lane, Minot; 6th - Sandy Baer, Mandan.

#### DATE OF

lst - Shannon Andreson, Fargo South; 2nd - Mary Oster, Jamestown; 3rd - Pam Weber, Fargo South; 4th - nuriel Ost, Minot; 5th - Wade Hursman, Devils Lake; 6th - Jennifer Lee, Grand Forks Red River,

#### DRAMATIC DIX

lst - Joel Baumgartner and Erin Sahlstrom, Dickinson; 2nd - Ryan Huschka and Aaron Borstad, Bismarck; 3rd - Paul Kroshus and Danielle McGovern, Wahpeton; 4th - Chris Buhr and Emily McDaniel, Valley City; 5th - Jessica Harper and Matt Schuster, Fargo South;6th-Josh Rogers and Suzanne Kveum, West Fargo.

#### NOVICE EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

lst - Jenny Zittlow, Mandan; 2nd - Adam Schumacher, Minot; 3rd - James Becker, Fargo South; 4th - Kari Zimprich, Fargo North; 5th - Kristen Nicholas, West Fargo; 6th - Chris Hetzler, Mandan.

#### VARSITY EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

lst - Brenda Lippert, Fargo North; 2nd - Ryan Ries, Mandan; 3rd - Jeff Kram, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Carlton Larson, Dickinson; 5th - Jason Krapp, Wahpeton; 6th - Chuck Taft, Minot.

#### RADIO BROADCASTING

lst - Mark Friestad, Valley City; 2nd - Brenda Lippert, Fargo North; 3rd - Stefne Lenzmeier, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Tiffanie Hoye, Wahpeton; 5th - Sarah Spanel, Wahpeton; 6th - Valerie Vayda, Mandan.

#### SPEECH-TO-INFORM

lst - Chris Wanner, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd - Jason Clement, Mandan; 3rd - Jenny Zittlów, Mandan; 4th - Heather Johnson, Valley City; 5th - Laura DeCock, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Erin Wetzel, Bismarck St. Mary's.

#### SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE

lst - Matt Schanzenbach, Jamestown; 2nd - Heather Hauschild, Wahpeton; 3rd - Nikki Novak, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Marnie Soggie, Dickinson; 5th - Stanley Leung, Bismarck; 6th - Gail Thuner, Dickinson.

#### SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st - Heather Novak, Fargo North; 2nd - Herro Mustafa, Minot; 3rd - Wendy Hulsing, Dickinson; 4th - Dion Weinberger, Jamestown; 5th - Chris Currie, Minot; 6th - Trudy Vasek, Grand Forks Red River.

#### EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

lst - Jennifer Lee, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd - Chris Schmidt, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Shannon Andreson, Fargo South; 4th - Chris Currie, Minot; 5th Francesca Khactu, Grand Forks Red River; 6th - Holly Muhlbradt, Bismarck St.

#### STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY

April 5, 1991 - NDSU-Fargo Bob Hetler, Manager

#### BEST ACTOR/ACTRESS AWARDS:

Shawma Lee and Lida Etemad - Devils Lake "Games"

Lisa Peterson and Heather Lenzen - West Fargo "Imagination Station"

Ryan Roshau and Tina Bullinger - Dickinson Trinity "Greater Tuna"

Rose Hopkins, Sean Stewart, John Keogh, - Fargo North "I Know I Saw Gypsies"

Matt Schuster and Heather Pickering - Fargo South "Hairy Falsetto"

Michelle Zittlow - Mandan "Happy Journey"

Machelle Lee, Travis Lien, Shantelle Johnson - Grand Forks Red River 'Brown Jello and Other Strangeness"

Paul Kroshus - Wahpeton "Remarkable Incident"

#### STATE A SPEECH & ONE-ACT PLAY Fargo, NDSU - Bob Hetler, Manager April 26, 27, 1991

#### RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts	\$ 436.80

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges	\$2,347.51	
Trophies & Awards Regions & State	931.81	
Monitor	40.00	
Copies	238.70	
Tabulators	100.00 150.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		3,371.22
TOTALS	\$3,808.02	\$3,808.02



1991 Class A Speech Champions - Minot

Front Row (L to R): Chris Currie, Adam Schumacher, Cosmo Lee. Second Row (L to R): Coach Arlyn Marquardt, Kasha Forthun, Becky Hov, Suzanne Davis, Kim Cook, Mira Hornstein, Muriel Ost, Coach- Susan

Back Row (L to R): Chuck Taft, Paul Pankratz, Julie Weber, Herro Mustafa, Heather Faulkner, Jane Holum, Brenda Briggs, Mike Picconatto, Jenny Seymour, Lance DelaBarre.

#### STATE CLASS B MUSIC FESTIVAL

May 3, 1991 - Bismarck State College Irv Ely, Manager

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Marsha Holman, Clifford-Galesburg; Erika Dietrich, Valley; Lisa Kornkven, Mayville-Portland; Renee Clarkson, Cavalier; Jackie Boesl Edmore; Angie Sabree, Rolla; Carrie Schmidt, Marion; Danielle Mongeon Lisbon; Dara Korchafner, Rugby; Carma Rexin, Sykeston; Stephanie Becker, Beulah; Karla Omoth, New Rockford; Kim Kellner, Reeder; Missy Walz, Beach; Melissa Gjellstad, Velva; Shelly Schatzke, Chaffee; Carle Freund, Cando; Tracy Ekeren, Enderlin; Heidi Hanson, Berthold; Molli Zimmer, Kenmare; Karen Brubakken, Valley; Heather Ceiszler, Rugby; Liz Williams; Desiree Denault, Cavalier; Darcy Georgeson, New Rockford Tara Birdsall, New Leipzig; Laura Murrey, Wing; Kim Rosholt, Central Valley; Jodie Cole, Lisbon; Kara Luger, Bottineau; Danette Odenbach Woodworth-Robinson; Chanda Schnaible, Des Lacs-Burlington; Amy Roth New Leipzig; Kathy Bounds, St. Thomas; Amy Lee, Velva; Heather Agnew Oak Grove; Leah Schmitz, Enderlin; Paula Marschner, Velva; Jenny Opdahl. Cando; Kristen Agnew, Steele-Dawson; Jennifer Ackerman, Griggs Country Central; Kathryn Anderson, Wyndmere; Rachelle Boguslawski, Bottineau Tanmy Murie, Langdon; Laura Schumacher, Steele-Dawson; Michelle Togerson, Berthold; Cherish Freier, Bowman; Rebeka Reike, Enderling Carrie Pic, Michigan; Tricia Velure, Litchville; Mim Pfaff, Jud; Lisa Michels, Munich; Larae Carrier, Milton-Osnabrock; Jessica Smith, Central Cass; Sheridan Zuther, Harvey; Bobbie Powell, Alexander.

BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Nathan Brown, Ellendale; Patrick Blindauer, Larimore; Chris Jahraus, Linton; Ben Kadrmas, Bowman; Eric Schnabel, Des Lacs-Burlington; Brian Frank, Napoleon; Erik Stordalen, Enderlin; Nate Carroll, Fargo Oak Grove; Rocky Rardon, Bottineau; Shayne Davidson, Hettinger; Grant Sjestrom, Cando; Shawn Bjerklie, Hettinger; Justus Karges, Hazen; Mike Brevik, Park River; Michael Maensel, Surrey; Chris Morey, Hettinger; Kerry Bender, Zeeland; Troy Klein, Langdon; Shane Walker, Willow City; Tyrone Spenst, Langdon; Jeff Graham, New Rockford; Lee Nelson, Lakota; Trevor Kittelson, Velva; Aaron Moss, Steele-Dawson; Jason Wolff, Oakes; Troy Vosberg, Wyndmere; Blair Karges, Oriska; Jamie Gross, Napoleon; Danny Walker, Fairmount; Danelle Olson, Bowman; Scott Olson, Max; Steve Repnow, Stanley; Justin Brooke, Divide County; Chris Hunt, Cavalier; Jay Helenski, Fessenden; Dennis Olson, Stanley.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Central Cass 1; Finley-Sharon 1; Chaffee 1; Anamoose 1; Cando 4; Valley 3; Pettibone 1; Bowdon 2; Halliday 1; Cavalier 5; McVille-Aneta 1; Starkweather 3; Minnewaukan 1; Bottineau 1; Fessenden 1; Washburn 1; Glenburn 1; Rugby 2; Dakota 1; Verona 1; New Rockford 2; Max 1; Velva 2; LaMoure 1; Alexander 1; Lakota 3; Ray 1; Hazen 1; Mott 2; Watford City 3; Beulah 1; Wynchere 4; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Maddock 1; New Leipzig 1; Velva 1; Griggs County Central 1; Richardton 1; Litchville 1; Walhalla 1.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Steele-Dawson 2; Northwood 1; Oakes 1; Walhalla 1; Cando 1; Finley-Sharon 2; Langdon 1; New Rockford 3; Mohall 1; Bottineau 1; Rugby 1; Mayville-Portland 1; Enderlin 1; Lisbon 1; Fargo Cardinal Muench 1; Harvey 1.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Mott 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Lakota 1; Rugby 1; New Rockford 6; Lisbon 1; Litchville 1; Cando 2; Washburn 2; Dakota 1; Lakota 2; Cavalier 3; Mayville-Portland 1; Cando 1; Harvey 1; Munich 1; Wyndmere 2; North Shore 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Richardton 1; Fessenden 1; Enderlin 1; Velva 1; Park River 1.

MADRIGALS

Velva 1; Cando 2; Bowman 1; Minnewaukan 1; Washburn 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1: Rugby 1; New Rockford 1.

BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Kathi Riedinger, Steele-Dawson; Susan Bachman, Langdon; Mia Lindekugel, Bottineau; Becky Hinde, Leeds; Leah Braaten, Finley-Sharon; Amy Sundhagen, Tioga; Heather Moore, Mott; Karen Brubakken, Valley.

B FLAT CLARINET SOLOS

Rebecca Sundagen, Tioga; Jodi Nerem, Glenburn; Andrea Kadlec, Park River; Kathi Riedinger, Steele-Dawson; Julie Niedlinger, Starkweather; Shawn Bjerklie, Hettinger; Meloney Oster, Riverdale; Christ Martinsen, Des Lacs-Burlington; Patty Schumacher, Bisbee-Egeland; Lori Doe, Reeder; Janet Jabs, Mohall; Beth Bosch, Langdon; Chad Reishus, Velva.

E FLAT SOPRANO CLARINET SOLO Kristina Olson, Tioga;

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

John Weslowski, Kindred; Mike Stokka, Binford; Belinda Thomasson, Cavalier; Colleen Morstad, Fordville-Lankin; Shannon Kitzman, Upham; Allison Lang, Page; Melissa Parks, Turtle Lake-Mercer; Tanya Lunde, Griggs County Central; Dennis Dockter, Starkweather; Travis Zeface, Hope; Jan Torstenson, Watford City; Lisa Termes, Flasher; Kristen Oster, Washburn; Sheila Wegner, Kindred; Jill Myklebart, Starkweather; Ericka Schmidt, Tioga; Rachel Weigelt, Fessenden

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Douglas Windom, Clifford-Galesburg; Aaste Gibson, Edinburg; Jason Levey, Underwood; Duame Symnous, Langdon; Trina Jacobson, Divide County; Stacy Larson, Dakota; Janelle Veitz, Elgin; Jessie Gilland, Enderlin.

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Sarah Richter, Sykeston; Michele Tietz, Elgin; Cameron Nicklaus, Bottineau; Richie Hills, Fairmount; Jon Vosper, Neche; Jeremy Hagen, Lakota; Missy Bohl, Flasher; Rebecca Sundhagen, Tioga; Sheri Bakken, Drayton; Emily Brunsvold, Fargo Oak Grove; Jenny Carlson, Minnewaukan.

SOPRANO SAXOPHONE SOLO

Dennis Docktor, Starkweather.

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS

Bob Tratebas, Bottineau.

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLOS

Ben Kvislen, Finley-Sharon; Heidi Wigtil, Kindred; Cristofer Sommervill, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry.

SNARE DRIM SOLOS

Shawn Usury, Bowbells; Doug Wangen, Unity.

#### CORNET-TRUMPET SOLOS

Rachelle Boguslawski, Bottineau; Amy Mehlhoff, Bottineau; Susanne Ness, Washburn; Jill Niewoehner, Glenburn; Jesse Braunagel, Bowdon. Carl Olimb, Hillsboro; Dan Huso, Ray; Amita Hildre, Watford City.

#### TUBA SOLOS

Joel Weins, Munich; Lee Nelson, Lakota; Paula Isakson, Powers Lake, Trevor Kittelson, Velva; Eric Bachmeier, Rugby; Andy Hawbaker, Burke Central; Nathan Van Wechel, Mayville-Portland.

Aaron Moss, Steele-Dawson; Sheyna Moon, Cando; Tyrone Spenst, Langdon, Alyson Conneley, Washburn; Chris Johnson, Langdon; Nathan Pinke Wishek.

#### BARITONE HORN SOLOS

Chris Jordeim, Thompson; Aaron Moss, Steele-Dawson; Sarah Flaget, Halliday: Lori Watts, Neche: Chris Hunt, Cavalier,

#### FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Heather Connole, Mohall; Michelle Drewlow, Lisbon; Jason Rygg, Watford City; Nancy Broderson, Watford City; Chris Merkel, Washburn.

#### VIOLIN SOLOS

Andrea Hillman, Edinburg; Annelta Sheldon, Fargo Oak Grove.

#### TYMPANI SOLOS

Amy Lee, Velva; Doug Wangen, Unity Nicki Wehrman, Divide County.

Clifford-Galesburg 1; Divide County 2; Hillsboro 1; Rugby 1; New Town 1: Langdon 1.

#### CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Fairmount 1; Bottineau 1; Velva 2; Mohall 1; Northwood 1; Park River 1; Riverdale 1; Binford 1; South Heart 1; Langdon 2; Lisbon 1; Tioga 2; Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 1; Minnewaukan 1; Fessenden 2; Hazen 1; Enderlin 1: Oakes 1: Bowbells 1.

#### SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES

Hillsboro 1; Harvey 2; Griggs County Central 1; New Rockford 1; Fessenden 1; Starkweather 1; Bowman 1; Fairmount 1; Hazen 1; Park River 1; Bowman 1; Newburg 1; Central Valley 1; Grenora 1; Kindred 1;

#### FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Watford City 1.

#### BARITONE HORN ENSEMBLES

Steele-Dawson 1; Clifford-Galesburg 1; Lakota 1.

#### CORNET-TRIMPET ENSEMBLES

Fargo Oak Grove 1; Bottineau 1; Fairmount 1; New Rockford 1.

#### TROMBONE ENSEMBLES

Langdon 1; Hettinger 1; Hazen 1.

#### PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Thompson 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Bowbells 1; Minnewaukan 1; Cavalier 1; Bottienau 1.

Hazen 2; Cando 1; Hettinger 2; Steele-Dawson 1; Mohall 1; Watford City 1; Bottineau 1; Enderlin 1; New Rockford 1; Harvey 1; Lisbon 1; Tioga 1: Starkweather 1.

#### MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MISICAL ENSEMBLES

Steele-Dawson 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; New Rockford 1; Wyndmere 1; Rugby

#### MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Mott 1; Tioga 1; Leeds 1; Divide County 1; Thompson 1; Starkweather 1.

#### STRING ENSEMBLES

Fargo Oak Grove 1.

#### OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

#### VOCAL

Girls' Vocal Solo - Darcy Georgeson, New Rockford

Girls' Vocal Solo - Laurie Murray, Wing

Boys' Vocal Solo - Jeff Graham, New Rockford

Mixed Vocal Duet - Darcy Georgeson and Eric Risovi, New Rockford

Boys' Vocal Quartet - Duane Symons, Matt Sturlaugson, Troy Kelin,

Tyrone Spenst - Langdon

Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Jenny Houser, Kathy Thomasson, Lori Onstad, Andrea Kadlec, Amanda Greicar, Amy Capouch, Brian Moen, Chris Wharson, Shane Waslaski, Mike Brevik, Nathan Kjelland, Brad Clemenson--

Park River

#### INSTRUMENTAL

B Flat Clarinet Solo - Meloney Oster, Riverdale

Alto Saxophone Solo - Lisa Ternes, Flasher

Flute Solo - Kelly Perkins, Scranton

Mallet Percussion Solo - Bob Tratebas, Bottineau

Trombone Solo - Aaron Moss, Steele-Dawson

Mixed Woodwind Duet - Suzette Wolding and Leslie Aubol - New Town

Clarinet Duet - Patti Short and Shereen Larson - Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry

Miscellaneous Mixed Duet - Midway

Saxophone Trio - Dennis Dockter, Jonna Myklebust, Jill Myklebust--Starkweather

Saxohone Quartet - Dina Denton, DeAnn Hertz, Kristy Krenz, Rob Atwood -- Hazen

Brass Quartet - Carla Freund, Amy Axvig, Annette Allen, Jenny Opdahl-

#### STATE MUSIC CLASS B

Bismarck State College - Erv Ely, Manager May 3, 1991

#### RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....\$ 1,938,40

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

DISBURSRIENIS:	
Adjudicators\$ 4,168.05 Medals & Certificates (Regions	
and State)	
Piano Tuning	
Piano Rental & Moving 1,560.00	
Postage	
T-Shirts	
Manager's Fee	
Programs	10 g 4 g
Envelopes	* *
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	\$ 8,104.93
TOTALS\$10,004.33	\$10,043.33

#### CLASS A STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL

East Region - Bob Hetler, Manager

Vocal and Strings - March 26, 1991 - Fargo NDSU Instrumental - April 9, 1991 - Fargo-NDSU

#### GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Christl McNamara, West Fargo; Stacy Birchem, Valley City; Danielle McGovern, Wahpeton; Tracy Modin, Fargo South; Jennifer Hanson, Fargo South; Amy Skjerven, Grafton; Heather Dittmer, Valley City; Kristie Misheski, West Fargo; Catherine Alvin, Fargo South; Kara Mortenson, Wahpeton; Carrie Williams, Wahpeton; Rachel Bohn, Fargo South; Chelsie McKay, West Fargo; Stephanie Blow, West Fargo; Sara Teigen, Fargo North; Dawn Winter, Valley City; Jana Ensrude, Grafton; Solveig Thoreson, Devils Lake; Angie Mertz, Grand Forks Central; Dawn Hutlen, West Fargo; Dawn Sellheim, Grand Forks Central; Michelle Strege, West Fargo; Leslie Greves, Devils Lake; Jenny Gustafson, West Fargo; Holly Huovinen, Valley City; Katie Dressel, West Fargo; Naomi Fogderud, Fargo South; Sara Engh, Wahpeton; Keiren Powers, Grand Forks Central.

#### BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Mick Klein, Fargo South; Shane Flanagan, Fargo South; Paul Kroshus, Wahpeton; Ken Kiser, Valley City; Matt Thibideau, Fargo North; Charles Broberg, Wahpeton; Mark Friestad, Valley City; Cory Meyer, Valley City; John Boelke, Wahpeton; Dan Wright, Grand Forks Central; Ken Wiggs, Grand Forks Central; Daron Janzen, Fargo South; Job Christensen. Grand Forks Central.

227

#### GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

West Fargo 6; Fargo North 2; Wahpeton 7; Fargo South 5; Devils Lake 4; Grafton 1; Valley City 2.

#### BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

West Fargo 1; Valley City 2; Fargo North 2; Wahpeton 1.

#### MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Valley City 4; Fargo North 2; Wahpeton 2; Fargo South 1; Devils Lake 2.

#### MADRICALS

Jamestown 1: Wahpeton 1: West Fargo 1.

#### FLITTE SOLOS

Naomi Norberg, Fargo South; Francesca Khactu, Grand Forks Red River; Jennifer Brattelli, Grand Forks Central; Weiling Chang, Fargo South; Diedra Mathsen, Grand Forks Red River; Jessica Turner, West Fargo; Brenda Scholten, West Fargo.

#### BASSOON SOLOS

Becky Hagen, Fargo North.

#### OBOE SOLOS

Brenda Rutgers, Jamestown; Jenny Lee, Grand Forks Red River.

#### BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Lynette Savolaja, Devils Lake; Carolyn Wagner, Fargo South.

#### B FLAT CLARINET SOLOS

Joey Hettiarachy, Fargo North; Jenny Wingad, Grand Forks Red River; Jens Tings, Fargo North; Neva Kerbeshian, Grand Forks Red River; Ronica Skarphol, Fargo North; Genaya Timpe, Grand Forks Central; Wendy Salter, Grand Forks Central; Deborah Kvittum, Fargo North,

#### ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Mike Klevay, Grand Forks Red River; Mekka MacGregor, Grand Forks Central; Chelsy Plott, West Fargo; Katie Baumier, Grand Forks Red River; Dion Weinberger, Jamestown; Heidi Ditzer, Grafton; Mike Bergom, Grand Forks Red River; Chris Thomson, Grand Forks Red River.

#### BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Wynne Paasch, Jamestown.

#### TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Ronda Millenberg, West Fargo; Bryan Entzminger, Jamestown.

#### SNARE DRIM SOLO

Jeff Colville, Fargo South; Charlie Broberg, Wahpeton; Colin Beaumier, Grand Forks Red River.

TYMPANI SOLOS

Jeff Colville, Fargo South.

CORNET-TRUMPET SOLOS

Josh Lies, Fargo North; Barbi Anderson, Wahpeton; Paul Kroshus. Wahpeton; Kristin Cullen, Fargo North; Matt Kelly, Fargo North; Marva McDonald, Fargo North.

TUBA SOLOS

Jana Swenson, Grand Forks Red River; Marty Lanter, Valley City, Dawn Sellheim, Grand Forks Central.

TROMBONE SOLOS

Matt Williams, Fargo South; Aaron Kadrmas, Fargo South.

BARITONE HORN SOLOS

Chris Bartlette, Grand Forks Central.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Jessica Turner, West Fargo; Becky Stromstad, Fargo North.

VIOLIN SOLOS

Sarah Vick, Fargo North; Kristen Houglum, Fargo South; Alayne Hopkins, Fargo North; Paula Knoll, Fargo North; Sarah Weiler, Fargo South; Jennifer Law, Fargo South; Heidi Rondesvedt, Jamestown; Donilyn Mathsen, Grand Forks Red River; Siri Peterson, Fargo South; Chad Baldner, Fargo South; Jessica Jorgenson, Devils Lake; Greg Masilko Grand Forks Central; Lisa Lawrence, Fargo North; Donika Mathsen, Grand Forks Red River; Lisa Etemad, Devils Lake; Amy Greene, Grand Forks Red River.

Michelle Marek, Fargo South; Vanessa Hunt, Grand Forks Central; Kirsta Berg, Fargo South; Seth Anderson, Fargo South.

DOUBLE BASS SOLOS

Jeff Seabloom, Grand Forks Central; Shane Soderstrom, Devils Lake; EugeneJohnson, Fargo South; Josh Lies, Fargo North.

Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Fargo North 1.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

West Fargo 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Jamestown 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Fargo South 2; Valley City 1.

SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES

Jamestown 1; Grand Forks Red River 2; West Fargo 1; Fargo North 1.

CORNET-TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Fargo North 2; Wahpeton 1.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 2.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 2; Valley City 1; Fargo North 2; Grand Forks Red River 1; Grafton 1;

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 1.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 1: Grand Forks Central 1.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Fargo North 3: Jamestown 2: Fargo South 3.

STRING ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 12; Grand Forks Central 3; Fargo North 3; Devils Lake 2.

STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL

EAST REGION Vocal and Strings - March 26, 1991 - Fargo-NDSU

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Christl McNamara, West Fargo; Stacy Birchem, Valley City; Danielle McGovern, Wahpeton; Tracy Modin, Fargo South; Jennifer Hanson, Fargo South; Amy Skjerven, Grafton; Heather Dittmer, Valley City; Kristie Misheski, West Fargo; Catherine Alvin, Fargo South; Kara Mortenson, Wahpeton; Carrie Williams, Wahpeton; Rachel Bohn, Fargo South; Chelsie McKay, West Fargo; Stephanie Blow, West Fargo; Sara Teigen, Fargo North; Dawn Winter, Valley City; Jana Ensrude, Grafton; Solveig Thoreson, Devils Lake; Angie Mertz, Grand Forks Central; Dawn Hutlen, West Fargo; Dawn Sellheim, Grand Forks Central; Michelle Strege, West Fargo; Leslie Greves, Devils Lake; Jenny Gustafson, West Fargo; Holly Huovinen, Valley City; Katie Dressel, West Fargo; Naomi Fogderud, Fargo South; Sara Engh, Wahpeton; Keiren Powers, Grand Forks Central.

BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Mick Klein, Fargo South; Shane Flanagan, Fargo South; Paul Kroshus, Wahpeton; Ken Kiser, Valley City; Matt Thibideau, Fargo North; Charles Broberg, Wahpeton; Mark Friestad, Valley City; Cory Meyer, Valley City; John Boelke, Wahpeton; Dan Wright, Grand Forks Central; Ken Wiggs, Grand Forks Central; Daron Janzen, Fargo South; Job Christensen, Grand Forks Central.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

West Fargo 6; Fargo North 3; Wahpeton 6; Fargo South 4; Devils Lake 5; Grafton 1; Valley City 2.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

West Fargo 1; Valley City 2; Fargo North 2; Wahpeton 1.

Valley City 4; Fargo North 2; Wahpeton 2; Fargo South 1; Devils Lake

MADRIGALS

Jamestown 1; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo 1.

FLUTE SOLOS

Naomi Norberg, Fargo South; Francesca Khactu, Grand Forks Red River; Jennifer Brattelli, Grand Forks Central; Weiling Chang, Fargo South; Diedra Mathsen, Grand Forks Red River; Jessica Turner, West Fargo; Brenda Scholten, West Fargo.

CELLO SOLOS

Michelle Marek, Fargo South; Vanessa Hunt, Grand Forks Central; Kirsta Berg, Fargo South; Seth Anderson, Fargo South.

231

DOUBLE BASS SOLOS

Jeff Seabloom, Grand Forks Central; Shane Soderstrom, Devils Lake; Eugne Johnson, Fargo South; Josh Lies, Fargo North.

FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Fargo North 1.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

West Fargo 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Jamestown 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Fargo South 2; Valley City 1.

SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES

Jamestown 1: Grand Forks Red River 2: West Fargo 1: Fargo North 1.

CORNET-TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Fargo North 2: Wahpeton 1.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 2.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 2; Valley City 1; Fargo North 2; Grand Forks Red River 1; Grafton 1:

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 1.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 1.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Fargo North 3; Jamestown 2; Fargo South 3.

STRING ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 12; Grand Forks Central 3; Fargo North 3; Devils Lake 2.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

INSTRUMENTAL

B Flat Clarinet Solo - Neva Kerbeshian, Grand Forks Red River Oboe Solo - Jenny Lee, Grand Forks Red River Troubone Solo - Matt Williams, Fargo South Trumpet Solo - Jose Lies, Fargo North Snare Drum Solo - Jeff Colville, Fargo South

Flute Ensemble - Fargo South

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE CLASS A EAST STATE

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

Snare Drum Solo - Jeff Colville, Fargo South Trombone Solo - Matt Williams, Fargo South B Flat Clarinet Solo - Neva Kerbeshian, Grand Forks Red River

BASSOON SOLOS

Becky Hagen, Fargo North,

ORDE SOLOS

Brenda Rutgers, Jamestown; Jenny Lee, Grand Forks Red River.

BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Lynette Savolaja, Devils Lake; Carolyn Wagner, Fargo South.

B FLAT CLARINET SOLOS

Joey Hettiarachy, Fargo North; Jenny Wingad, Grand Forks Red River Jens Tings, Fargo North; Neva Kerbeshian, Grand Forks Red River Ronica Skarphol, Fargo North; Genaya Timpe, Grand Forks Central; Wendy Salter, Grand Forks Central; Deborah Kvittum, Fargo North,

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Mike Klevay, Grand Forks Red River; Mekka MacGregor, Grand Forks Central; Chelsy Plott, West Fargo; Katie Baumier, Grand Forks Red River; Dion Weinberger, Jamestown; Heidi Ditzer, Grafton; Mike Bergon Grand Forks Red River; Chris Thomson, Grand Forks Red River.

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Wynne Paasch, Jamestown.

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Ronda Millenberg, West Fargo: Bryan Entzminger, Jamestown.

SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Jeff Colville, Fargo South; Charlie Broberg, Wahpeton; Colin Beaumier Grand Forks Red River.

TYMPANI SOLOS

Jeff Colville, Fargo South,

CORNET-TRUMPET SOLOS

Josh Lies, Fargo North; Barbi Anderson, Wahpeton; Paul Kroshus, Wahpeton; Kristin Cullen, Fargo North; Matt Kelly, Fargo North; Marya McDonald, Fargo North.

TUBA SOLOS

Jana Swenson, Grand Forks Red River; Marty Lanter, Valley City.

TROMBONE SOLOS

Matt Williams, Fargo South; Aaron Kadrmas, Fargo South.

BARITONE HORN SOLOS

Chris Bartlette, Grand Forks Central.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Jessica Turner, West Fargo; Becky Stromstad, Fargo North.

VIOLIN SOLOS

Sarah Vick, Fargo North; Kristen Houglum, Fargo South; Alayne Hopkins, Fargo North; Paula Knoll, Fargo North; Sarah Weiler, Fargo South; Jennifer Law, Fargo South; Heidi Rondesvedt, Jamestown; Donilyn Mathsen, Grand Forks Red River; Siri Peterson, Fargo South; Chad Baldner, Fargo South; Jessica Jorgenson, Devils Lake; Greg Masilko, Grand Forks Central; Lisa Lawrence, Fargo North; Donika Mathsen, Grand Forks Red River; Lisa Etemad, Devils Lake; Amy Greene, Grand Forks Red River.

Trumpet Solo - Josh Lies, Fargo South

Oboe Solo - Jenny Lee, Grand Forks Red River

Flute Ensemble - Nacmi Norberg, Michelle Rheault, Kalie Olson, Andrea Olson, Rebekkah Lyman, Michelle McClean - Fargo South

Violin Solos - Donilyn Mathsen, Grand Forks Red River

Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Devils Lake, Fargo South

Girls' Vocal Duet - Devils Lake

Girls' Vocal Solo - Leslie Greves, Devils Lake Stacey Birchem, Valley City

Boys' Vocal Quartet - Kenny Kiser, Brad Kappel, Cahd Meyer, Mark Friestad- Valley City

#### CLASS A STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL

West Region - April 12, 1991 Minot (MOC) - David Jensen, Manager

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Julie Clark, Minot; Jo Gustin, Bismarck St. Mary's; Clarissa Welk, Bismarck; Kristy Jarolimek, Bismarck; Connie Coleman, Bismarck Century; Crystal Forsberg, Bismarck; Debbie Connor, Minot; Jennifer Pitman, Williston; Angel Quitmeyer, Williston; Allison Marsland, Williston; Lisa Wenger, Bismarck; Becky Gaarder, Bismarck; Erin Schulz, Mandan; Margaret Hereford, Dickinson; Carolyn Nagel, Bismarck Century; Tonya Steffan, Bismarck Century; Rhonda Stack, Bismarck Century; Tina Orava, Mandan; Andra Suchy, Mandan; Julie Borud, Williston; Summerly Iverson, Williston; Jennifer Haake, Williston; Ann Carrick, Mandan; Westie Christianson, Mandan; Natasha Bach, Bismarck St. Mary's.

BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Bill Amptman, Minot; Jason Franke, Mandan; Tim Trautman, Minot Ryan; Damien Riehl, Bismarck St. Mary's; Matt Roberts, Bismarck Century; Jared Rustad, Williston; Mike Seil, Bismarck Century; Mike Gilbertson, Bismarck; Cory Niemeier, Williston; Matt Monroe, Williston; Jared Ortlys, Bismarck Century.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Dickinson 3; Bismarck Century 5; Minot 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Bismarck 5; Dickinson Trinity 1; Mandan 1.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Bismarck Century 3; Minot 2; Minot Ryan 1; Mandan 1.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Mandan 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Bismarck 3; Bismarck Century 3; Minot 1.

MADRIGAL ENSEMBLES

Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck 1; Mandan 1.

CONTRA BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Nicole Bleess, Minot Ryan.

FLUTE SOLOS

Jenny Bernhardt, Mandan; Renee Hoff, Mandan; Janice Talkington, Mandan; Kareen Yeung, Minot; Melissa Lane, Minot; Jolene Grieve, Mandan; Tamara Sonnenberg, Mandan; Maria Shomento, Minot; Christel Hustad, Minot; Georgia Vetter, Mandan; Lana Bahm, Mandan; Suzie Schwindt, Bismarck Century; Laura Klemin, Bismarck Century; Carolyn Albrecht, Mandan; Anna Hillig, Bismarck Century; Becky Townsend, Bismarck Century; Tiffany Huschka, Bismarck Century; Heather Harris, Williston; Jennifer Sherer, Bismarck.

PICCOLO SOLOS

Wendy Friedig, Bismarck St. Mary's; Michelle Zittlow, Mandan; Jenny Bernhardt, Mandan; Maria Shomento, Minot.

BASSOON SOLOS

Holly Holm, Mandan; Caitlyn Pehrson, Mandan,

OBOE SOLOS

Suzi Fleischer, Mandan; Jana Alme, Minot.

ALTO CLARINET SOLOS

Heidi Brunner, Minot Ryan.

BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Brian Lundberg, Williston.

B FLAT CLARINET SOLOS

Heidi Renner, Bismarck St. Mary's; Anne Eelkema, Bismarck Century; Sarah Nix, Bismarck Century; Jim Wahl, Williston; Tonya Bergerson, Bismarck; Darcy Troxel, Minot; Heidi Glick, Minot; Kristin Eberle, Minot.

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Paul Redding, Dickinson; Chris Schmidt, Bismarck Century; Cassie Engmann, Bismarck Century; Pat Osborn, Mandan; Joanne Alme, Minot.

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Matt Fladeland, Bismarck St. Mary's.

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLO

Jim Alme, Minot.

SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Chad Askim, Minot.

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLOS

Chad Askim, Minot.

CORNET-TRUMPET SOLOS

Kerry Dietz, Bismarck St. Mary's; Ben Moore, Bismarck St. Mary's.

TUBA SOLOS

Cory Niemeier, Williston.

TROMBONE SOLOS

Jon Baumann, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jason Franke, Mandan; Gary Lauinger, Mandan.

BARITONE HORN SOLOS

Dean Ocampo, Mandan; Jared Rustad, Williston.

STATE MUSIC
CLASS A - EAST & WEST
Vocal, Strings & Instrumental
March 26, April 9 & April 12, 1991
Fargo & Minot

RECEIPTS: Registration Fees T-Shirts		\$2,155.00 1,001.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\$3,156.00
DISBURSEMENTS: Adjudicators & Workers Medals	\$2,742.85 633.63	

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$4,287.10	\$4,287.10
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	· · · <u> </u>	1,131.10
T-Shirts	550.37	
Manager's Fees	175 <b>.0</b> 0	
Programs	5.00	
Postage	20.25	
Pinao Tuning	160.00	
Medals	633.63	
imjudicators a normars		

•

FRENCH HORN SOLOS
Paul McCormack, Minot; Jessica Schmidt, Minot Ryan; Anna Danks,
Bismarck St. Mary's; Kathy Preston, Dickinson; Carlton Larson,
Dickinson; Maurya Laqua, Williston; Tonya Brakey, Williston.

VIOLIN SOLOS
Tonya Dockter, Bismarck Century; Carrie Forsberg, Bismarck; Colleen
Bertsch, Bismarck; Evelyn Ho, Minot; Schane Schmeichel, Minot.

CEIIO SOLOS. Kristen Nelson, Minot; Shannon Smith, Minot.

BASS SOLOS Brenna Speiser, Minot.

VIOIA SOLOS Kristie Eliason, Minot.

FILTE ENSEMBLES
Bismarck Century 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Williston 1; Mandan 1; Minot 1.

CIARINET ENSEMBLES
Bismarck Century 2; Bismarck 1; Williston 1; Mandan 1; Minot 1.

SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES
Bismarck Century 3; Williston 2; Mandan 1.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES Minot 1; Mandan 1; Williston 1.

CORNET-TRIMPET ENSEMBLES
Williston 1; Bismarck 1; Minot 1; Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck St.
Mary's 1; Mandan 2.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES
Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Mandan 1.

TUBA ENSEMBLES Mandan 1.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES
Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Williston 1; Minot 2.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Mandan 2; Williston 1; Minot Ryan 1.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL ENSEMBLES Mirot 1; Bismarck 1.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES Bismarck 1: Mandan 1.

BASSOON ENSEMBLES Dickinson 1.

STRING ENSEMBLES
Bismarck Century 1; Minot 1.

## DEBATE

#### DEBATE

NDSU, FARCO - February 1, 2, 1991 Dr. Robert Littlefield, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Fargo North,

Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Richland, Wahpeton

Overall Policy Champion - Minot

TEAM WINNERS:

Semi-Finalist:

Open Policy Division: 1st Place - Minot (Shon Burger & Lance

Delabarre)

2nd Place - Fargo North (Sara Ramlo &

Mark Puppe)

Semi-Finalist:

Fargo Shanley (Jason Woolwine & Adam Burnham)

Minot (Troy Stark & Eric Lybeck)

Consolation Champions: Fargo South (Justin Thurlow & Bjorn Christ-

ianson

Best Speaker:

Fargo North - Sara Ramlo

Second Best Speaker: Fargo South - Bjorn Christianson

Novice Policy Division:

1st Place - Minot #2

Jack Ballard & Brian Loeffler

Kris Stratton & Terry Olson

2nd Place - Fargo North #2

Amy Jacobson & Kari Zimprich

Dan Gast & Chad Carlson

3rd Place - Minot #1

Adam Schumacher & Cosmo Lee

Tristan VandeStreek & Sean Elling-

son

Best Affirmative Speaker - Adam Schumacher, Minot Best Negative Speaker - Chad Carlson, Fargo North

LINCOLN-DOUGLAS TEAM FLACE WINNERS:

1st Place - Mandan 2nd Place - Jamestown 3rd Place - Fargo North

Varsity Lincoln Douglas Division:

1st Place - Brenda Lippert, Fargo North 2nd Place - Max Schanzenbach, Jamestown

Semi-Finalist: Semi-Finalist: Dan Edwards, Fargo South Janelle Steger, Richland

Junior Varsity Lincoln Douglas Division:

lst Place - Nathan Kavlie, Jamestown 2nd Place - Holly Flanagan, Fargo South

## N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Semi-Finalist: Semi-Finalist: Jenny Zittlow, Mandan Jenny Bower, Jamestown

Novice Lincoln Douglas Division:

1st Place - Stephanie Langseth, Fargo North

\$3,291.81 \$3,291.81

2nd Place - Chris Hetzler, Mandan

Semi-Finalist: Semi-Finalist: Carrie Schneider, Mandan

Tad Gunkelman, Fargo South

#### STATE DEBATE

Fargo - NDSU - Dr. Robert Littlefield, Manager February 1,2, 1991

RECEIPTS:

State Judges Fees...... \$ 550.00

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards Manager's Fee	\$ 407.08 150.00	
Judges	2,579.73	
SecretaryCopies	83.00	
Postage & Supplies Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	12.00	2,741.81

TOTALS.....

Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Champions - Mandan

Front Row (L to R): Tim O'Keeffe, Tamara Berg, Dion Evans, Steve

Second Row (L to R): Pam Vetter, Jason Clement, Michelle Zittlow,

Back Row (L to R): Jenni Wilcox, Carrie Schneider, DeAnna Mahutga,

Ryan Ries, Jessica Cameron, Chris Hetzler.

Zittlow, Wes Hellman.

Jenny Zittlow.

# STUDENT CONGRESS

Bismarck - November 9, 10, 1990 - Bill Rogers, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st - Richardton

2nd - Dickinson 3rd - Fargo North

#### GAVEL AWARDS:

Presiding Officer of Senate:	Brenda Lippert, Fargo North
Presiding Officer of House IA:	Nathan Kavlie, Jamestown
Presiding Officer of House IB:	Justin Anderson, Richardton
Presiding Officer of House IIA:	Tara Huether, Dickinson
Presiding Officer of House IIB:	Avery Paulson, Richardton
Presiding Officer of House IIC:	Mandy Messmer, Richardton

#### SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES

SENATE: (TIE) Max Schanzenbach, Jamestown; Brent Anton, Dickinson Marnie Soggie, Dickinson

(TIE) Steph Messmer, Richardton, Chris Jahraus, Linton

HOUSE IA: Carlton Larson, Dickinson Russ Hoff, Richardton (TIE) Stanley Leung, Bismarck; Gail Thuner, Dickinson; Sara Ramlo, Fargo North

HOUSE IB: Chris Schmidt, Bismarck Century
(TIE) Linda Humke, Dickinson; Michelle Fettig, Richardton (TIE) Mike Weisenberger, Richardton; Kari Oudenhouven, Fargo North

HOUSE IIA: Jim Fettig, Wahpeton Dan Gulya, Fargo North (TIE) Bethany Abrams, Dickinson; Owen Myran, Richardton John Zentner, Bismarck Century

HOUSE IIB: Johann Engevick, Fargo North Erik Melander, Fargo South Dori Reich, Richardton Jenni Bower, Jamestown James Link, Richardton

HOUSE IIC: Stephanie Binger, Dickinson Rhonda Frederick, Richardton Megan Gardner, Dickinson Darcy Dressler, Richardton Caleb Mott, Dickinson

RECEIPTS:

#### CLERK SERVICE AWARDS:

Senate: Becky McConkey, Richardton
House IA: Brenda Luff, Richardton
House IB: Ross Wilmes, Richardton
House IIB: Michael Dohrmann, Richardton
House IIC: Damien Paulson, Richardton
Mike Wilmes, Richardton

## STUDENT CONCRESS Bismarck - Bill Rogers, Manager November 9, 10, 1990

RegistrationsT-Shirts	\$120.00 352.80
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Trophies\$342.15	
Ribbons	
Refreshments	
Manager's Fee	
Judge's Fee	
T-Shirts 196.56	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	784.01
TOTALS\$1.256.81	\$1,256,81

# NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION Valley City, North Dakota

#### Financial Statements

June 30, 1991

Independent Auditor's Report	1
Financial Statements	
Balance sheets	2
Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances	3
Statements of Changes in Financial Position	4
Notes to Financial Statements	5 - 6
Supplementary Information:	
Accountants' Report on Supplementary Data	7
Schedule of Temporary Investments	8
Income Comparison - Budget & Actual	9
Expenditure Comparison - Budget & Actual	10
Statements of Income & Expense - Accident Benefit Fund	11
Statement of Retirement Trust Funds	12

167,302

200,788 \$200,788

45,925

920,589

Total Fund Balances

210,000 (164,075)

295,500 625,089

#### LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

atenta and Auditess

Fou Building VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA \$8072-0845

PHONE: 845-1457

R. B. LUDVIGSON, CPA (Rebrid) RAYMOND J. BRAUR, LPA CONNIE E. WINKLER, LPA Arlie A. Braunberger, Ca James M. Lochow, CFA Muriel Haugen, CFA JOANN ZERFACE, CPA

The Board of Directors North Dakota High School Activities Association 134 Third St. N.E. Valley City, North Dakota

#### Independent Auditor's Report

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1991 and 1990, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund balance and changes in financial position for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the sudit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1991 and 1990, and the results of its operations and changes in financial position for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Ludinjum Bann + C.

July 31, 1991 Valley City, North Dakota SCHOOL ACTIVITIES NORTH DAKOTA HIGH

North Dakota

BALANCE SHEETS 30, 1991 and 1990

		1	7 6 6		1990
	OPERATI	ING PUNDS:		Total	Total
		Accident	Plant	A11	A11
	General Benefit Fund	Benefit	Funds	Funds	Funds
	\$ 18,214	\$ 4,058	•	\$ 22,272	\$ 13.8
	7,620	•	•	7.620	11.2
	897,519	42,408	125.000	1.064.927	1.067.0
cost, net of	,				

	OPERAT	NG PUNDS:		Total	1
	-	Accident	- Plant	A11	
	General	Benefit	Funds	Funds	
	\$ 18,214	\$ 4,058	- **	\$ 22,272	٠,
	7,620	•	•	7,620	
	897,519	897,519 42,408 12:	125,000	1,064,927	-
ion of \$226,774					
in 1990			75,788	75,788	ļ
	\$923,353	\$ 46,466	\$200,788	\$1,170,607	5

3		i
ā		i
í		
•		
2		
CITACON LINES		

status	_
Unclaimed checks issued, statue limitations unexpired Total Liabilities	Fund balances Unrestricted, Designated reserves Undesignated balances

statements TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES The notes to the financial

-1-

North Dakota

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

ei		1990
S. AND		and 1990
EXPENSES.		
X	BALA	30
TEMUE	FUND	Irma
RE	IN	ded
Ö	SES	2
PHENTS	CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES	Year
TAT		2
91	•	1

			1991	Total	1990 Total
	OPERATING FUNDS:	Accident	Plant	VII	A11
STEAGLIST	General	Benefit	Fund	Funds	Funds
Dree - Members	\$ 10,750	•	•	\$ 10,750	10,984
	34,256	•		34,256	29,551
Sohool activities and services	618,194	•	•	618,194	664,113
Accident benefit program	•	221,138		221,138	307,724
Investment income	80,723	4,062		84,785	93,293
Sundry	9,933			2,433	17,401
Total revenues	753,856	225,200	1	979,056	1,118,126
EXPENSES		***	ı	177 177	764.541
Accident benefit program	336 355	771,111	•	335,955	320,774
School activities and services	403 175	989.99	,	444,160	416,993
Admin, and office expense 55% or 15%. Provision for depreciation	-		26,283	26,283	26,437
			76 783	983,525	1.028.745
Total expenses	/13,4/9	743,103	707107	70777	*
Excess of revenues (expenses)	40,377	(18,563)	(26,283)	(4,469)	89,381
	900, 713	64.317	206,186	1,171,216	1,081,212
Fund Balances, Deginhing Transfer - equipment acquisitions	(20,885)	,	20,885	•	1 9
Restore checks, statute expired	384	171		555	629
The second of th	\$920,589	\$ 45,925	\$200,788	\$1,167,302	\$1,171,216
The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements	al part of th	ase statemen	Ls.		
3.4	,				

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION For the years ended June 30, 1991 & 1990

			1991		1990
RESOURCES PROVIDED:	General	OPERATING FUNDS: Accident neral Benefit	Plant Funds	Total All Funds	Total All Funds
Excess of revenue (expenses)	\$ 40,377	\$(18,563)	\$(26,283)	\$ (4,469)	\$ 89,381
Items not using (providing) resources Prior year outstanding checks restored to cash Provisions for depreciation Decrease in investments Decrease in interest receivable	752	168	26,283	920 26,283 21,436	336 26,437 32,196
TOTAL RESOURCES PROVIDED (USED)	44,717	3,041		47,758	148,350
RESOURCES USED: Purchase of equipment Increase in investments Increase in interest receivable	18,425	• • •	20,886	20,886	45,053 109,478 1,486
TOTAL RESOURCES USED	18,425	-	20,886	39,311	156,017
TRANSFERS EQUIPMENT ACQUISITIONS	(20,886)	1	20,886	1	
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	2,406	3,041	. '	8,447	(7,667)
CASH AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	12,808	1,017		13,825	21,492
CASH AT END OF YEAR The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.	\$ 18,214 ntegral part of	\$ 4,058 these state	sments.	\$ 22,272	\$ 13,825

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION North Dakota

Valley City,

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### A. SUPPLARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies followed are described below to enhance the usefulness of the financial statements to the reader.

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the user of resources available, the accounts of the association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purposes. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group.

The assets, liabilities, and fund balances of the association are reported in self-balancing fund groups as follows:

Operating funds, which include unrestricted and restricted resourses. represent the portion of expendable funds that is available for support of the operations of the association. The operating fund has been subdivided into the general fund and the accident benefit fund.

Plant funds represent resources restricted to plant acquisitions and other plant expenditures.

#### Basis of Accounting

All funds are accounted for using the accrual basis. Revenues are recognized when earned and expanditures are expensed in the period they are incurred.

#### Plant Assets and Depareciation

Uses of operating funds for plant acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to plant funds. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are included in the operating fund balances. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is provided over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets on a straight-line

#### B. INVESTMENTS

The association pools its funds and keeps them invested for maximum yield. On June 30, 1991, 6% of the investments were in local banks, 27% in a local savings and loan association and 67% with Edward D. Jones & Co., an investment firm. This is in comparison to June 30, 1990, when 15% of the investments were in a local bank, 19% in local savings and loan associations and 66% with Edward D. Jones & Co. Investments consist primarily of money market and time savings certificates which bear interest at rates from 6.9% to 9%. The average yield for the year ended June 30, 1991 was 7.95% compared to 9.06% for the prior year.

During the year ended June 30, 1991, investments held at a local savings and loan association exceeded \$100,000. As required by law, the depository granted a security interest in securities and notes as collateral for all amounts in excess of the \$100,000 FSLIC insurance coverage.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

North Dakota

247

Valley City,

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued -

#### C. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

	1991	1990
Land and buildings	\$124,799	\$124,799
Fixtures and equipment	139.237	130,392
Film and library	5,587	5,454
Automobiles	32,939	31,547
	302,562	292,192
Less accumulated depreciation	226,774	211,006
	\$ 75.788	\$ 81,186

#### D. RESERVES AND UNDESIGNATED BALANCES

The board has designated or reserved portions of funds for contingencies and special purposes. The reserves are reviewed and updated, if necessary, on an annual basis by the board of directors. Unclaimed chacks issued in excess of one year are restored to the bank accounts and carried as a liability for a period extending beyond the six year requirement of the statute of limitations.

Undesignated balances are intended to be maintained at nominal levels.

#### E. RETIREMENT PLANS

The association is currently funding a certified retirement plan for the administrative staff with the funds being held in trust at a local savings and loan association. Professional members that are qualified teachers are included in the state teachers retirement plan.

At the present time, the contribution rate is 13.5% of the staff's salary and is being fully funded by the association. The retirement contributions for 1991 and 1990 totaled \$32,813 and \$32,942, respectively.

249

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

According and Auditors

FOR Building VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072-0545

PHONE: 848-1467 P. O. BOX 848

R. S. LUDVIGSON, CPA (ROWS) RAYMOND J. BRAUN, LPA COMIE E. WINKLER, LPA ARLIE A. BRAUNSERGER, CPA JAMES M. LOCHOW, CPA MURIEL HAUGEN, CPA JOANN ZERFACE, CPA

#### REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information on pages 8 through 12 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Ludinjum Bann + C.

July 31, 1991

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

North Dakota

Valley City,

# SCHEDULE OF TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS June 30, 1991 and 1990

Local banks: First National Bank.	1991	1990
1 mo. saving certificate, 7.5% to 7/30/90		
Norwest Bank.	•	\$ 100,000
Prime value fund, variable rate	E4 000	
Class plus fund, variable rate	56,088	38,376
TOTALS - Group	3,953 60,041	22,813
	60,041	161,189
Savings & Loan Associations:		
Midwest Federal Savings Bank,		4
3 mos. saving certificate, 7.60% to 7/16/90	_	100,000
Metropolitan Federal Bank,	•	100,000
3 mos. saving certificate, 8% to 7/17/90	_	100.000
13 mos. savings certificate, 7.45% to 1/13/92	50,000	100,000
2 mos. savings certificate, 5.85% to 7/5/91	100,000	•
Paymore savings, variable rate	134,709	-
TOTALS - Group	284,709	200,000
•		200,000
Edward D. Jones & Co.		
Citibank, CD, 8.6% to 10/12/91	100,000	100.000
Citibank, CD, 9.0% to 12/7/93	100,000	100,000
Signet Bank CD, 7.3% to 12/28/90	.00,000	100,000
First City Bank, Sioux Falls, 10% to 11/8/90		100,000
GRMA 4CL-B-2, 7.15% to 8/1/06	70,000	70,000
GROMA 4CL-B-1, 6.9% to 9/1/01	420	11.520
Greenwood Tmust, 8% to 4/22/92	100,000	100,000
First American S & L - Silver Springs 8.5% to 4/05/93	99,600	99,600
Sears Savings Bank, 8.5% to 11/14/95	50,000	,,,,,,,
Fleet National Bank, 8.35% to 11/07/94	50,000	_
Dominion Bank, 7.95% to 12/27/93	100,000	
Daily passport trust, variable rate	50,157	25,629
TOTALS - Group	720,177	706,749
		7,441,47
TOTAL INVESTMENTS	1,064,927	\$1,067,938
Allocated to:		1989
General Fund 84.3% \$897,519	82.37	\$879,094
Accident Benefit Fund 4.0% 42,408	5.0%	63.844
Plant Fund TOTALS 11.77 125,000	<u> 11.7</u> %	125,000
TOTALS 100.02 \$1,064,927	100.02	\$1,067,938
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

251

Valley City,

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

North Dakota

#### INCOME COMPARISON - BUDGET & ACTUAL Year ended June 30, 1991 and 1990

GENERAL FUND:	19	91	1990
<del></del>	Budget	Actual	Actual
Membership dues	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,750	\$ 10,984
Officials registration	28,000	34,256	29,550
Sale of publications	4,000	4,167	4,366
Interest earned	75,000	80,723	86.824
Cheerleader clinics	1,500	1,730	1,705
Personal mileage	900	. 759	1,030
Late entry fee	1,000	825	950
Radio	9,000	7,465	9.835
Insurance	24,000	23,370	25,493
Miscellaneous	4,000	10,068	8,015
Late clinic fees	1,500	1,475	1.810
Girls basketball	60,000	53,490	63,168
Girls gymnastics	1,500	1,282	2.582
Track & CC (girls and boys)	24.000	26,113	26,162
Boys basketball	260,000	233,894	271,196
TV	160,000	159,189	139,251
Wrestling	36,000	36,180	39,458
Baseball	1,000	1,377	1,689
Hockey	19,000	23,489	22,601
Debate	1,500	662	1,870
Music (State share)	5,000	7,068	12,390
Speech (State share)	1,000	2,383	4,396
Student Congress	· •	-	140
Football	18,000	20,057	20,335
Volleyball	9,000	8,194	11,554
Swimming	2,000	2,454	3,165
Rebates on claims	2,000	2,436	3,414
TOTALS	\$758,900	\$753,856	\$803,933

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

North Dakota

Valley City,

EXPENDITURE COMPARISON - BUDGET & ACTUAL Years ended June 30, 1991 and 1990

GENERAL FUND:		991	1990
Administration:	Budget	Actual	Actual
Board & delegate expenses	\$ 45,000	\$ 38,412	\$ 28,215
Bank charges	1,000	664	552
Audit & legal	10,000	10,223	4,921
Annual dues & misc.	600	243	168
Annual & regional meetings TOTALS - Group	1,000	25	50
TOTALS - Group	57,600	49,567	33,906
Office:			
Salaries & related benefits	319.800	312,477	312,523
Travel - Office staff	30,000	27,115	19,989
Supplies	13,000	10,159	10,748
Communications	32,000	30,611	24.046
Insurance bonds, workmen's comp., etc.	10,000	9,051	9,118
Building operation Equipment service & repair	7,500	3,557	4,121
TOTALS - Group	4,000	1,701	2,051
•	416,300	394,671	382,596
General Services:			
Bulletin	16,000	15,470	14,250
Printed forms & supplies	11,000	9,155	7,972
Rules & publications Music & speech publications	7,000	4,971	5,449
Debate & student congress	9,000	6,106	7,795
Dreamers & Doers	7,000 3,000	6,682	6,031
Athletics - Boys	128,000	967 118.489	903
- Girls	99,500	93.033	113,252 89,757
Calendars	6,200	6,148	5,996
Annual yearbook	6,200	5,951	5,668
Constitution & by-laws	8,000	7,561	5,401
Committee expenses Ins. on activities	5,000	2,950	3,722.
Miscellaneous	3,000	1,190	1,190
TOTALS - Group	4,000	2,812	<u>3,365</u>
•	312,900	281,485	270,751
Officials Association	18,100	14,135	15,001
Clinics	_13,600	11,056	11,385
Music & Speech	26,000	29,200	<u>23,636</u>
Capital Outlay	13,100	8,979	32,565
Auto Replacement	<u>13,500</u>	11,907	12,488
TOTAL , Before reimbursements	871,100	801,000	782,773
AB Fund Expense Reimbursement,			
15% in 1991 and 20% in 1990	71,085	66,636	83,389
TOTALS	\$800,015	#324 244	_
	4000,012	\$734,364	<b>\$</b> 699,384

Valley City,

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

North Dakota

-11-

# STATEMENTS OF INCOME & EXPENSE-ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND For the Years Ended June 30, 1991 and 1990

INCOME:	1991	1990
Premiums	\$221,138	\$307,724
Claims gaid	177,127	264,541
*Excess, Premiums over claims	44,011	43,183
Interest earnings - pooled investments	4,062	6,469
EXPENSES:		
Office expenses, allocated - (15% and 20%) Bank (charges) bredits	(66,636)	(83,389) (48)
EXCESS of Income (Expenses)	<u>\$(18,563</u> )	<u>\$(33,785</u> )

\*See also Schedules II and III in the official handbook for data by member schools. The following tabulation discloses the data by activity:

	19	1991	
***	Premiume	Claims	1990 Claims
** Physical Education	\$ 31,812	\$ 28,200	\$ 46,740
Basketball	49,624	46,210	48,219
Football	61,738	43,596	60,370
Hockey	2,068	2,844	5,113
Wrestling	12,443	8,281	15.885
Grades.	43,435	31,342	58,543
Rural	267	395	249
Track	10,055	9,055	12,958
Baseball	1,293	291	593
Summer programs	1,460	652	736
Minor sports	6,058	5,532	9,716
Gymnastics	885	871	5,419
TOTALS	\$221,138	\$177,269	\$264,541
Number of students insured		<u>1991</u> 51,371	1990 81,608
Average premium per student		\$4	\$4
Number of claims paid - regular - casualty		2,004	3,033
Average claim payment - regular		. 13	29
		\$84	\$80
- casualty		\$646	\$745

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

North Dakota

Valley City,

STATEMENT OF RETIREMENT TRUST FUNDS (At Metropolitan Federal Bank) June 30, 1991

Ben	eficiary:	Accum. from	Contribu Association	tions by: Beneficia	Reinvested	
≠R.	D. Schindler	8-67	\$10,193	\$ 7,118	\$55.330	\$ 72,641
٨.	Posein	1-76	17,457	10,447	19,306	47.210
s.	Carlsrud	7-76	13,620	8,025	14.824	36,469
R.	Fitzner	7-76	24.103	14.187	27,112	65,402
Р.	Bass	10-84	7,932	2,985	2,207	13,124
			\$73,305	\$46,762	\$118,779	\$234.846

The amployee's contributions and related earnings are fully vested at all times. Retiring or terminating employees are entitled to withdraw such funds in a lump sum distribution.

The association's matching contributions and related earnings are payable to the employee over ten years on retirement at or after age 65.

If termination occurs after the tanth year, an employee can elect to defer all distributions until reaching age 65 and then obtain benefits as a retiring employee. If an employee terminates employment before retirement, these funds become partially vested as follows:

Years of Service	7 Vested
0 - 5	0Z
5 - 10	25%
10 - 15	37 1/2%
15 - (to are 65)	507

Staff members holding teaching certificates now participate in the North Dakota Teacher Retirement Fund. Employee and matching contributions which total 13.5% are presently being fully funded by the association.

<sup>\*</sup> R. D. Schindler terminated in 1979 and elected to defer distribution. His vested interest in the association's contributions now is 50%. When he attains the age of 65, it changes to 100%.

## STATISTICS ON ACCIDENT BENFIT FUND

## SCHEDULE II

## 1990 - 1991

Number of	Children covered (Rural)	179
Number of	Children covered (Grades K-6) (including summer coverage)	30,110
Number of	Children covered (Grades 7-12)	21,082
TOT	AL 5	51,371
Number of	claims paid July 1, 1990 to June 30, 1991	2,017
Average p	er claim payment made to claimants	87.89
Average o	f incidence of injury to number children (Town)	3.94
Average o	f incidence of injury to number children (Rural)	1.12

## ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III

#### SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

## JULY 1, 1990 - JUNE 30, 1991

HIGH SCHOOLS	NUMBER CHILDREN COVERED	FEES PAID TO ASSOCIATION	TOTAL, CLAIMS PAID	NUMBER CLAIMS PAID
Àdams	133	654.50	370.61	
Alexander	120	623.00	312.00	8 6
Anamoose	136	711.00	1,153.76	13
Ashley	247	1,793.00	1,371.67	24
Belfield	318	1,792.00	1,529.21	17
Berthold	207	1,232.00	262.57	
Binford	121	675.50	140.00	. 2 9 13
Bisbee-Egeland	71	668.00	2,805.43	· 9
Bismarck St. Mary's	381	3.585.00	2,529.73	13
Border Central	90	489.00	1,265.68	2
Bottineau	857	4,120.50	2,639,79	48
Burke Central	179	1,175.00	829.04	10
Butte	94	549.00	392.28	10
Cando	372	1,941.00	836.58	15
Carpio	96	615.50	28.00	1
Cass Valley North	234	1,110.00	371.10	11
Cavalier	697	3,567.50	6,037.51	36
Central Cass	618	3,435.50	2,569.71	26
Central Valley	299	1,722.50	1,610.17	16

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOO	L ACTIV	TITIES ASSOCIA	TION	255
Chaffee Clifford-Galesburg Columbus Cooperstown Crary	82 139 83 374 60	531.50 821.50 576.50 1,868.00 368.00	95.50 366.69  1,254.64 120.00	2 12  21 2
Dakota Des Lacs-Burlington ND School for the	210 657	1,306.50 2,857.00	188.85 1,299.89	6 22
Deaf Dickey Central Divide County Drake Drayton Driscoll Dunseith	42 44 448 154 296 58 509	307.00 416.00 2,083.50 993.50 1,392.50 373.00 2,989.50	1,007.84 457.90 410.20 347.20 1,370.51 154.20 1,149.69	1 2 12 4 18 -3 16
Edgeley Edinburg Edmore Esmond	304 184 192 52	1,995.00 1,081.00 938.00 392.00	371.81 524.45 694.91 233.64	9 9 12 3
Fairmount Fargo Fargo Cardinal	161 9,920	974.50 19,847.00	196.75 18,958.54	3 205
Muench Seminary Fargo Oak Grove Fessenden Finley-Sharon Fordville-Lankin Fort Yates	26 218 224 207 94 230	314.00 2,461.00 1,181.00 1,109.00 694.50 900.50	60.00 1,859.46 1,419.69 1,113.76 581.00	1 12 13 7 10
Gackle Glenburn	166 308	604.50 1,683.00	36.00 284.60	2 4
Glenfield-Sutton- McHenry Golden Valley Goodrich Grace City Grenora	149 52 82 70 140	786.50 518.00 462.50 480.50 930.00	473.50 184.39 75.84 1,431.55 1,411.17	9 2 2 7 15
Halliday Hankinson Harvey Hatton Hazelton-Moffit Hebron Hettinger Hillsboro Hope	149 368 665 276 151 272 512 473 138	889.00 1,914.00 3,512.00 1,488.50 788.50 1,414.50 2,864.50 2,642.00 733.50	141.20 474.13 796.65 530.80 638.07 2,359.68 992.15 2,649.95 834.12	5 15 26 9 9 14 18 32
Jamestown Jud	3,087 54	9,084.60 319.00	7,483.40 105.41	97 3
Karlsrúhe Kenmare Kensal Killdeer Kindred	74 428 98 417 556	505.00 2,458.00 453.00 2,412.50 2,923.00	122.40 1,480.01 309.00 824.25 795.08	37 5 15 13

256	OFFICIA	AL YEARBOOK		
Langdon Larimore Leeds Lehr Leonard Lidgerwood Litchville	660 672 247 95 132 284	3,693.00 3,907.00 1,414.50 480.00 804.00 1,377.00 488.00	5,419.76 2,136.56 1,038.15 1,365.07  1,779.63 130.00	65 23 10 8  18 5
Maddock Maple Valley Marion Mayville-Portland McClusky McVille Midway Milnor Milton-Osnabrock Minnewaukan Minto Mohall Montpelier Munich	219 249 158 617 176 144 362 249 85 158 230 345 142 198	1,301.50 1,389.00 657.00 3,578.00 1,026.50 1,056.00 1,761.00 1,455.50 297.50 772.50 1,167.00 1,827.50 602.00 826.00	187.80 809.69 13.75 2,339.34 147.00 2,903.66 949.59 922.27 307.90 531.54 1,509.34 970.41 679.37 970.78	5 14 1 31 3 21 10 16 9 7 10 10 11 10 11
Newburg New England St. Mary's New Salem New Town North Central North Shore Northwood Oriska	111 173 396 642 265 135 435	987.00 2,467.00 3,202.50 1,450.50 686.50 2,051.50 596.00	680.55 424.40 591.39 939.05 903.09 223.00 3,210.56	8 1 10 20 19 4 19
Page Parshall Pembina Pettibone Pingree-Buchanan Plaza Powers Lake	156 379 165 69 141 104 211	977.00 1,833.00 1,125.00 329.50 503.00 586.50 1,259.50	4,702.19 1,828.21 777.10 63.60 266.90 1,549.32 371.00	5 13 4 2 6 9
Robinson Rock Lake  St. John St. Thomas Selfridge Sheldon Solen-Cannonball South Heart Stanley Stanton Starkweather Steele-Dawson Strasburg Streeter Sykeston	78 124 274 143 113 99 195 379 576 172 178 292 201 79 85	466.50 437.50 1,518.00 812.00 422.50 551.50 625.00 1,610.50 3,279.50 929.50 947.00 1,542.00 1,542.00 1,319.50 592.00	2,049.75 65.55 207.00 755.19 25.00 134.69 80.00 806.31 1,224.88 569.16 194.98 634.10 756.48 276.72 291.80	8 4 2 13 1 6 1 9 27 10 6 13 13 5 5
Tappen Thompson Towner	132 480 280	699.50 2,223.50 1.591.00	223.00 1,172.71 356.48	3 17 8

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL	- ACTIV	VITIES ASSOCIAT	TION	257
Trenton Turtle Lake-Mercer	238 327	1,241.50 1,708.50	1,245.04 2,123.00	17 11
Underwood	344	1,788.00	553.62	5
Valley of Hoople- Crystal Verona	205 96	1,301.50 386.50	369.44 244.00	9 4
Walhalla Westhope White Shield Wildrose Willow City Wimbledon-Courtenay Wing Wishek Wolford Wyndmere	427 258 147 75 135 217 142 289 84 301	2,509.00 1,503.50 594.00 422.50 669.00 1,004.00 865.50 1,838.00 495.00 1,505.00	1,262.83 3,696.01 80.00 407.22 570.24 692.27 367.15 1,163.48 86.86 612.76	9 21 2 8 8 11 6 16 3
Zap Zeeland	117 113	556.00 619.00	637.64 1,812.95	6 6
GRADED ELEMENTARY			. (* e	
Aneta Bakker Baldwin Bell Billings County Deering Dodge East Fairview Egeland Emerado Fort Ransom Fullerton Golva Hague Hannaford Hurdsfield Kathryn Kramer Lankin Lansford Lefor Little Flower Manning Mantador Manvel Maxbass Menoken Nash Nedrose	71 349 168 467 1196 145 145 1206 225 777 61 113 460 261 351 262 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277	106.50 223.00 215.50 476.50 642.84 60.00 100.50 686.50 129.00 455.50 216.00 54.00 260.50 205.00 180.00 224.00 33.00 78.00 115.50 91.50 19.50 177.00 19.50 252.50 489.00 248.00 252.50 252.50 252.50 253.0	419.00 14.40 417.72 469.15 329.56  36.30 140.00 140.00  182.59 730.93 237.00 40.00  10.00  35.50 31.00 200.00 50.00  32.60 30.00 234.35	3 2 4 8 4 
New Public Nortonville Oberon Ojibwa Indian Our Redeemers Pisek St. Alphonsus	269 15 35 377 80 35 103	782.00 22.50 220.00 1,035.50 328.00 -52.50 371.00	334:15  21.45 67.00  229.42	6  1 1   2

258	OFFICI	AL YEARBOO	K	
St. Bernard's St. Catherine's St. John's Academy St. Joseph's St. Leo's St. Mary's St. Vincent St. Wenceslaus Souris South Prairie Sterling Taylor Twin Buttes	53 66 246 158 77 84 62 184 37 112 35 48	79.50 99.00 369.00 237.00 115.50 289.00 266.50 276.00 55.50 353.50 223.00 225.00	140.00 205.43 77.00 18.00 40.00	1 2 1 1 1 1 
COUNTY UNITS				
Bowman Emmons McKenzie Morton Slope Stutsman Ward	7 9 17 59 42 26 19	10.50 13.50 24.00 88.50 63.00 39.00 28.50	379.00 16.00	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
SUMMER SESSIONS				
Fargo Jamestown Litchville	1,360 40 60	1,360.00 40.00 60.00	651.84 	5  
Beach Beulah Carrington Devils Lake Dickinson Donnybrook Ellendale Enderlin Fargo Shanley Garrison Hazen Kulm Linton Lisbon Max Medina Minot New England Oakes Park River Ray Reeder Richardton-Taylor Richland Tioga Tolna Valley City			88.00 1,305.85 511.57 1,417.69 72.00 98.67 420.94 212.01 707.54 158.28 314.27 283.75 307.50 837.15 65.00 54.00 2,265.71 100.65 108.00 564.00 2,265.71 292.80 308.15 292.80 44.00 1,661.18	2 11 9 10 1 2 4 3 3 3 6 2 5 2 1 1 2 8 2 3 5 2 1 4 3 3 4 4 3 4 4 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

N. DAK. HIGH S	CHOOL A	CTIVITIES ASS	SOCIATION	259
Velva			370.50	6
Wahpeton			808.83	9
Washburn			325.78	6 9 3
Watford City			1,202,39	11
West Fargo			571.05	2
Williston			1,447.43	15
Woodworth			122.24	3
University Lab			30.00	1
McKenzie Elem.			335.00	1
GRAND TOTALS	51,371	\$221,137.65	\$177,269.17	2.017

## INDEX

Annual Audit
Accident Benefit Fund
Statistics on A.A.B.FSchedule II
Baseball
District Organizations
Basketbail
Committees and Schools-Class B Boys'
Boys' Tournament Reports: Class A Regions (Financial)
Class A Regions (Scores)
Class A State
Class B Districts (Financial)
Class B Districts (Scores)
Close B. Basines (Cassas)
Class B State
Girls' Tournament Reports:
Class A Regions (Financial)
Class A Regions (Scores) 163 Class A State 166
Class B Districts (Financial)
Class B Districts (Scores)
Class B Regions (Financial)
Class B Regions (Scores)
Class B State 163
Cross Country
Boys' Cross Country Meet 100
Girls' Cross Country Meet
•
Football  Bro Cuestos Final Cuestos Final & Carri Flori C
Pre-Quarter Final, Quarter Final & Semi-Final Scores 103 Class B Play-Offs (Financial)
Class A Play-Offs (Financial) 108
Class B State 9-Man
Class B State 11-Man
Class A State
Forward 3
Gymnastics
Regionals
Girls' State
Golf Tournaments
Boys' Region Grass Greens
Class A Boys! State Grass Greens
Class B Boys' State Grass Greens
Class B Boys State Sand Greens
Class A Girls' State Golf Meet
Class B Girls' Regional and State Golf Meets 173
Class A Girls' State Grass Greens (Financial)

N.	DAK, HIGH SCHOOL ACITIVITIES ASSOCIATION	261
	Hockey	
	Regionals	12
	State Tournament Minutes	. 120
	Board Meetings (Aug. A)	٠.
	June Board Meeting General Assembly - Annual Meeting General Assembly - Special Meeting Board of Directors - Officials Association	•• _
	General Assembly - Annual Meeting	· . 56
	Board of Directors Officials Assertation	. 40
	Board of Directors - Officials Association Officials Association Annual Meeting	. 72
i	Music & Speech	. 73
	Committees, Class A	246
	Committees, Class B Participation in Region Contests by Schools	209
	Participation in Region Contests by Schools.	. 214
•	State Music Financial Report	. 222
	State Debate Meet	• 235
	Class B Region One-Act Plays State A & B Region Speech Sweepstakes Winners State A Speech Contest	211
	State A Speech Contest	215
	State B Speech Contest	. 215
	State B Speech Financial Report Summary of Region Music Entries by Events Summary of Region Speech Entries by Events	. 217
	Summary of Region Speech Entries by Events	• 212
	Student Congress	· 213
S	#IMMING	
	Boys'	. 124
_		- 182
	ennis lournaments	
	Boys' Regions Boys' State Girls' Regions	. 127
		187
T	rack and Field	-
	Boys':	
	Regional Report State Class A Meet State Class B Meet	
	State Class B Meet Summary of Present Records - State A and B	134
	Summary of Present Records - State A and B.	131
	Girls!	140
	Regional Report	
	Summary of Present Records - State A and B	190
V	Olievbali	
	Regional Report (Class B & A)	100
	State Report (Class B & A)	203
W	restling	
	Regional Financial Report - Class B	143
	Regional Results - Class B State Tournament - Class A	
	State Tournament - Class B	144 146